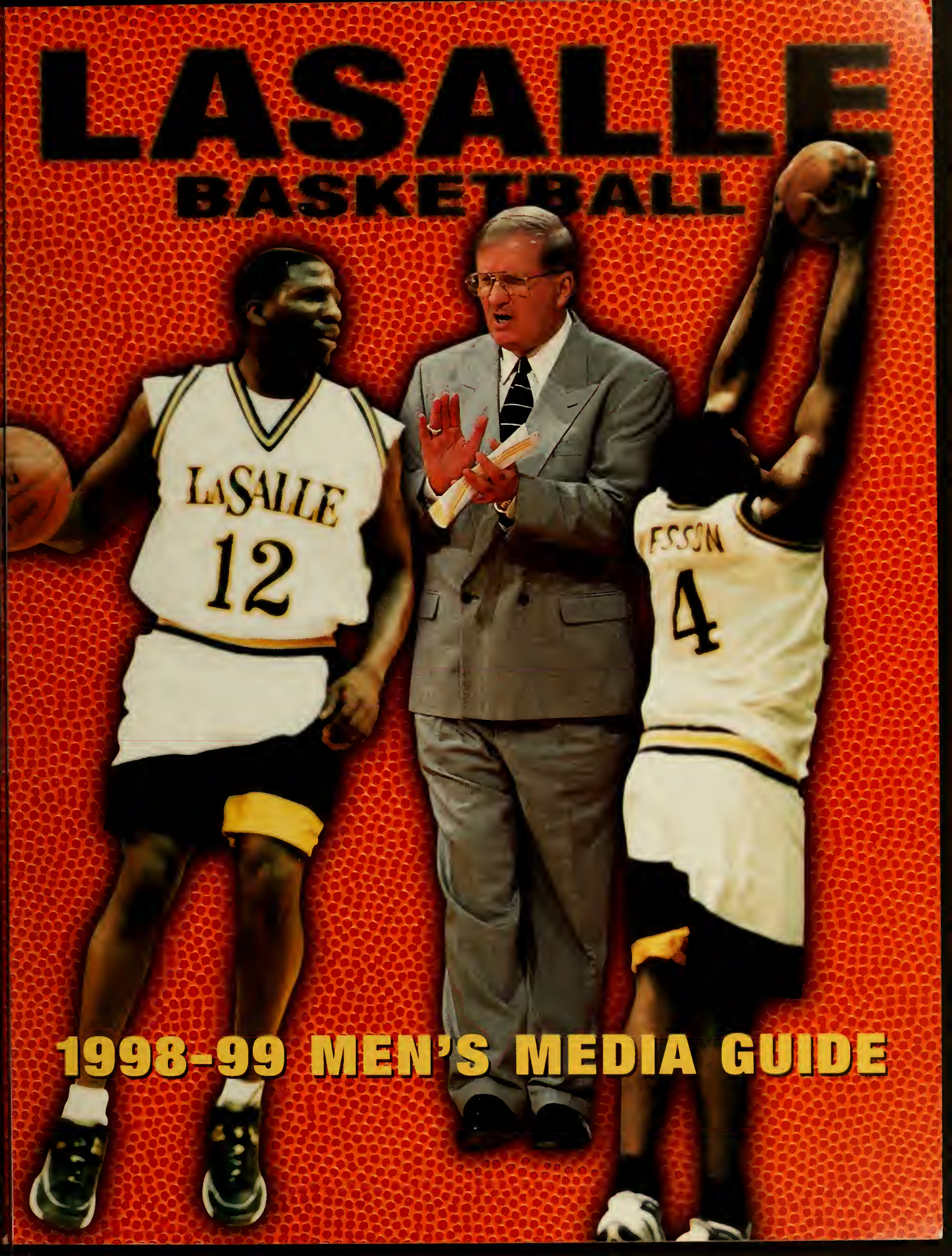
LASALLE BASKETBALL



1998-99 MEN'S MEDIA GUIDE

LASALLE BASKETBALL

THE 1998-99 LA SALLE EXPLORERS

Front Row (L-R): Brother Edward Sheehy, Julian Blanks, Deon Jones, Donnie Carr, Victor Thomas, Anwar Wilson, Assistant Coach Rich Prendergast. Back Row: Head Coach William "Speedy" Morris, Assistant Coach Bill Lange, Manager Steve Winning, Assistant Coach Jim Phillips, Travar Johnson, Jermaine Peebles, Garrett Bragg, Bobby Collins, K'Zell Wesson, James Jordan, Assistant Coach Tyrone Pitts, Manager Mike Sidebotham, Manager Donnie Gugliemucci.

Table Of Contents/Quick Facts

Table of Contents

Media Information/Road Hotels 2
Media Outlets 3
Directions to the University 4
The 1997-98 Preview 5-8
The Coaching Staff 9
William "Speedy" Morris 10-13
Tyrone Pitts/Bill Lange 14
Jim Phillips/Rich Prendergast 15
Athletics Staff 16
The 1997-98 Explorers 17-32
1997-98 Statistics 34
Atlantic 10 35-36
Philadelphia Big 5 37
68 Years of Excellence 38
The CoreStates Spectrum 40
Scouting the Opponents 41-52
NCAA Tournament Sites 52
All-Time Series Scores 53-54
All-Time Opponents Series Standings 55-56
Year-By-Year 57-68
Regular Season Tournaments 69-70
The La Salle Record Book 71
All-Time Leaders 72-75
Individual Records 76-77
Team Records 78
Exploring Team History 79
Postseason Appearances 80
Year-By-Year Won/Loss Records 81
All-Time Scoring Leaders 82-85
All-Time Roster 86
La Salle in the NCAA Record Book 87
All-Time Great Explorers 88
The 1954 NCAA Title Team 89
The 1952 NIT Title Team 90
The University 91-92
President 93
Athletics Director 94
Basketball Support Staff 95

WHY WE'RE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname — The Explorers — was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game (La Salle played intercollegiate football from 1931-41) on campus sometime during the '30s. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of North America.

In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

General

Location: ..... Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Founded: 1863
Enrollment: 2,800
Nickname: ..... Explorers
School Colors: ..... Blue and Gold
Home Court: ..... Tom Gola Arena at the Hayman Center
Capacity: 4,000
Affiliation: ..... NCAA Division 1
Conference: ..... Atlantic 10
President (Alma Mater): ..... Nicholas A. Giordano (La Salle/1965)
Athletics Director (Alma Mater): ..... Tom Brennan (LeMoyne/1973)
Athletic Department Phone: 215-951-1516
Ticket Office Phone: 215-951-1999

History

First Year of Basketball: 1930-31
All-Time Record (Win %): ..... 1,094-648 (.628)
NCAA Championships 1 (1954)
All-Time NCAA Tournament Record: ..... 11-10 (11 appearances)
All-Time NIT Record: ..... 9-10 (11 appearances)
Last Postseason Opponent (Result): ..... Seton Hall (L 76-78, 1992)

Sports Information

Mailing Address: ..... 1900 West Olney Avenue - Box 805
Philadelphia, PA 19141-1199
Office Phone: 215-951-1605
SID Fax Number: 215-951-1694
Press Row Phone: 215-952-7087
Sports Information Director: ..... Kevin Currie
Home Phone: 215-482-2254
Assistant Sports Information Director: ..... Bob Vetrone, Sr.
Home Phone: 215-533-1835
Assistant Sports Information Director: ..... Steve Majewski

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater): ..... Bill "Speedy" Morris
Career Record: ..... 202-154 (12 years)
Record at School: ..... 202-154 (12 years)
Basketball Office Phone: 215-951-1518
Best Time to Call: 11am-2pm
Assistant Coaches (Alma Mater): ..... Tyrone Pitts (Pennsylvania, 1988)
Bill Lange (Rowan, 1994)
Jim Phillips (La Salle, 1994)
Administrative Asst. ..... Rich Prendergast (La Salle, 1960)
Athletic Trainer: ..... Bill Gerzabek

Team Information

1997-98 Overall Record: 9-18
Conference Record/Finish: ..... 5-11/T4th A-10 West
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 6/4

Media Information

GAMEDAY INFORMATION

Press Table: The La Salle men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the bench. Accredited media should enter through the media entrance on the left side of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

Press Credentials: Requests for press credentials should be made in writing at least one week prior to the game. If time permits, credentials will be mailed. All other credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

Photographers: Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

Press Parking: Parking is limited and you must call the Athletic Communications Office in advance to be on the parking list.

Press Services: Complete individual and team statistics are compiled by the Stat Crew computerized statistics program which is staffed by Harvey Pollack, Susan Senner and their crew of statisticians. Statistics will be distributed on press row at halftime and in the press and interview rooms after the game.

Post-Game Interviews: Coach "Speedy" Morris will be in the interview room 10 minutes after the game. The visiting coach will follow Morris. Access to dressing rooms is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

Telephones: Telephones are available in the press room for the media's use.

The 1998-99 La Salle University men's basketball media guide was produced and edited by Kevin Currie, Scott Leightman, Susan Senner and Bob Vetrone, Sr., with assistance from archivist Joe Grabenstein. Photography by Maurice Brown, Keith Krebs, Jerry Millevoi, Dave Yoblick and John Corabello. Design and printing by Host Communications, Inc. Lexington, Kentucky.

ROAD HOTELS

November 13 @ Mount St. Mary's
Holiday Inn
Gettysburg, PA
(717) 334-6211

November 25-28 @ New Mexico
Albuquerque Marriott
Albuquerque, NM
(505) 837-6641

December 4 @ Seton Hall
Sheraton Meadowlands
East Rutherford, NJ
(201) 896-0500

December 10-12 @ Purdue
University Inn
West Lafayette, IN
(765) 463-5511

January 8 @ George Washington
Key Bridge Marriott
Arlington, VA
(703) 524-6400

January 20-21 @ Rhode Island
Sheraton Tara
Warwick, RI
(401) 738-4000

January 27-28 @ St. Bonaventure
Castle Inn
Olean, NY
(716) 372-1050

January 29-31 @ Virginia Tech
Four Pointe Hotel
Blacksburg, VA
(540) 552-7001

February 15-16 @ Xavier
Quality Inn Central
Norwood, OH
(513) 351-6000

February 19 @ Duquesne
Downtown Marriott
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 471-4000

February 26-27 @ Dayton
Dayton Marriott
Dayton, OH
(937) 223-1000

Kevin Currie
Athletic Communications

Bob Vetrone Sr.
Athletic Communications

Steve Majewski
Athletic Communications Intern

Sue Senner
Athletic Communications Assistant

Kale Beers
La Salle Radio Network

Covering The Explorers

All numbers have (215) Area code unless indicated

PRINT OUTLETS

BUCKS COUNTY COURIER TIMES, Rt. 13, Levittown, PA 19057
Contacts: Gary Silvers, Dana Pennett. Phone: 949-4212, Fax: 949-4177

CATHOLIC STANDARD, 222 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, PA 19103
Contact: Sports Editor. Phone: 587-3671, Fax: 587-3979

CAMDEN COURIER-POST, 301 Cuthbert Blvd.,Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Contact: Bill Duhart. Phone: 609-486-2424, Fax: 609-663-2831

COLLEGIAN, The, La Salle University, Box 846, Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: John Gonzalez. Phone: 951-1398

DELAWARE COUNTY TIMES, 500 Bunting Lane, Primos, PA 19018
Contact: Greg Greenday. Phone: 610-622-8880, Fax: 610-622-8887

MAIN LINE TIMES, 311 E. Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey. Phone: 610-642-4300, Fax: 610-642-9704

NORRISTOWN TIMES-HERALD, PO Box 591, Norristown, PA 19404
Contact: Mark Schiele. Phone: 610-272-2322, Fax: 610-272-0660

PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS, 400 N. Broad St., Phila., PA 19101
Contacts: Dick Jerardi, Mike Kern. Phone: 854-5700, Fax: 854-5524

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER, 400 N. Broad St., Phila., PA 19101
Contacts: Joe Juliano, Mike Jensen. Phone: 854-4550, Fax: 854-4564

PHILADELPHIA TRIBUNE, 524 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, PA 19146
Contact: Jack Chevalier. Phone: 893-4050, Fax: 735-3612

RADIO OUTLETS (ALL AM)

KYW (1060), Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Phil Neuman, Harry Donahue, Tom Maloney.
Phone: 238-4990, Fax: 238-4657

WBCB (1490), 200 Magnolia Dr., Levittown, PA 19054
Contact: Merrill Reese. Phone: 949-1490, Fax: 949-3671

WEXP, La Salle University, Box 698, Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 951-1378

WIP (610), 441 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, PA 19123
Contact: Jody McDonald. Phone: HOT-LINE, Fax: 922-2364

WNPV (1440), P.O. Box 1440, Lansdale, PA 19446
Contact: Joe Heyer. Phone: 855-8211, Fax: 368-0180

WPHT (1210), City Ave. & Monument Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-668-5950, Fax: 610-668-5888

WTWA (1590), 12 Kent Rd., Delaware Co., PA 19014
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-368-1440, Fax: 610-668-5888

WPWA (1590), 12 Kent Rd., Delaware Co., PA 19014
Contact: Sports Director. Phone: 610-358-1400, Fax: 610-358-1845

WSSJ (1310), P.O. Box 5001, Camden, NJ 08101
Contact: Pat Delsi. Phone: 563-1310

WTTM (920), 275 Lincoln Hwy., Fairless Hills, PA 19030
Contact: Jonathon Zisman. Phone: 949-8522, Fax: 949-9956

TELEVISION OUTLETS

COMCAST NETWORK, 800 Rahway Ave., Union, NJ 07083 •
11400 Northeast Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19116
Contacts: John Anderson. Phone: 908-602-7492, Fax: 908-851-8916;
Scott Graham. Phone: 961-3864, Fax: 961-3875

COMCAST SPORTSNET 1 CoreStates Complex, Philadelphia, PA 19148
Contact: Neil Hartman, Dei Lynam. Phone: 952-5944, Fax: 952-7055

KYW Channel 3, Independence Mall East, Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Beasley Reece. Phone: 238-4646, Fax: 238-4783

WCAU Channel 10, City Ave & Monument Rd, Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Vai Sikahema. Phone: 610-668-5659 (62), Fax: 610-668-5533

WB17, 5001 Wynnefield Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Mike Dardis,. Phone: 879-7492 (1), Fax: 879-7682

WPVI Channel 6, 4100 City Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contacts: Gary Papa, Scott Palmer, Phil Andrews
Phone: 581-4573, 581-4530, Fax: 581-4597

WTXF Channel 29, 4th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Don Tollefson, Bill Vargas. Phone: 923-NEWS, Fax: 592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

ASSOCIATED PRESS, 1 Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19102
Contact: Ken Berger. Phone: 561-1133, Fax: 561-3544

ASSOCIATED PRESS, 226 Hawthorne Ave., Langhorne, PA 19047
Contact: Jack Scheuer. Phone: 757-3293

SPORTS NETWORK
Phone: 757-3293, Fax: 938-8466

SPORTSTICKER, Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, NJ 07311
Phone: 1-800-367-8935, Fax: 1-800-336-0383

EXPLORERS ON THE RADIO

La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN)

Network Affiliates .....WZZD, WFIL, WPRB, WWDB

Network Coordinator .....Kale Beers

Address ...1900 W. Olney Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19141

Phone .....(215)951-1528

Play-By-Play .....Kale Beers

Directions to the University

From Northern New Jersey

New Jersey Turnpike south to Exit 6. Follow through to Pennsylvania Turnpike to Exit 27. Follow signs for Route 611 South. Route 611 South into Philadelphia (approximately six miles). Follow to intersection of Broad and Olney — turn right. The University is located at 20th & Olney Avenues (2nd traffic light).

From Northeastern Pennsylvania

Take the Northeast Extension of the Pennsylvania Turnpike south to the Pennsylvania Turnpike Eastbound. Take Pennsylvania Turnpike Eastbound to Exit 27. Follow signs for Route 611 South. Route 611 South into Philadelphia (approximately six miles). Follow to intersection of Broad and Olney — turn right. The University is located at 20th & Olney Avenues (second traffic light).

From Western Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania Turnpike Eastbound to Exit 17. Follow signs for Route 611 South. Route 611 South into Philadelphia (approximately six miles). Follow to intersection of Broad and Olney — turn right. The University is located at 20th & Olney Avenues (second traffic light).

From Delaware and Southern New Jersey

Take 295 North to Route 42. Follow to Walt Whitman Bridge (Call if you are closer to another bridge). From the Walt Whitman, take Route 76 West. Follow to Route 1 North Roosevelt Expressway. Continue with local directions.

From Maryland and Washington, DC

Take I-95 North into Pennsylvania. At the Philadelphia International Airport, follow signs for Route 76 West. Take this to Route 1 North Roosevelt Expressway to Broad Street Exit. Continue with local directions.

The La Salle University campus offers students a pleasant environment within close proximity to Philadelphia's cultural, social and historic centers.

Local Directions From Schuylkill Expressway (Route 76)

Expressway to Roosevelt Boulevard (Route 1 North) to Broad Street Exit. Go several lights to Somerville Street and make a left. Right onto Ogontz and then a left onto Olney Avenue. The University is located one block up on 20th and Olney Avenues.

From Montgomery County

Route 611 South to Broad Street and Olney Avenue. Right on Olney Avenue to 20th Street.

Central Bucks County

Follow the directions for Montgomery County.

From Northeast Philadelphia

Roosevelt Boulevard (Route 1 South) to Adams Avenue Right on Adams Avenue to Rising Sun Avenue Left on Rising Sun Avenue to Olney Avenue Right on Olney Avenue to 20th Street.

By Public Transportation

La Salle is four blocks west of the Olney Avenue Subway station. Bus routes 18 and 26 stop in front of the campus.

LASALLE BASKETBALL

1998-99 Preview

LaSalle 1998-99 Preview

Entering the 1998-99 basketball season, the La Salle University Explorers are looking for their fortunes to turn around. After five consecutive losing seasons, the Explorers have plenty of reasons to be optimistic.

La Salle will be playing on campus for the first time since the mid-1950's. After being nomads, the Explorers practiced in 12 gyms last year, they look forward to practicing in their game arena on a regular basis. Not only does La Salle have a newly refurbished arena going for them, but they also have a trio of the top players in the Atlantic 10 Conference.

Junior guard Donnie Carr, the Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year his freshman year, and the second leading scorer in the conference last year, looks to round his game as the team grows and matures. He has already surpassed the 1,000-point plateau, and has showed that he can play point guard when needed. He scored his 1,000th point, against George Washington, in his 47th game with the Explorers. This tied him, with Lionel Simmons, for the second fastest player to reach 1,000 points in school history, behind Kareem Townes, who accomplished the feat in 44 games.

Carr, who currently ranks 31st on the school's all-time scoring list, showed he could play point guard last season. When the season opened with starting point guard Shawn Smith missing the first six games, Carr ran the point. At one time, he was leading the conference in both scoring and assists.

K'Zell Wesson was one of 19 players nationally to average double figures in rebounds and points.

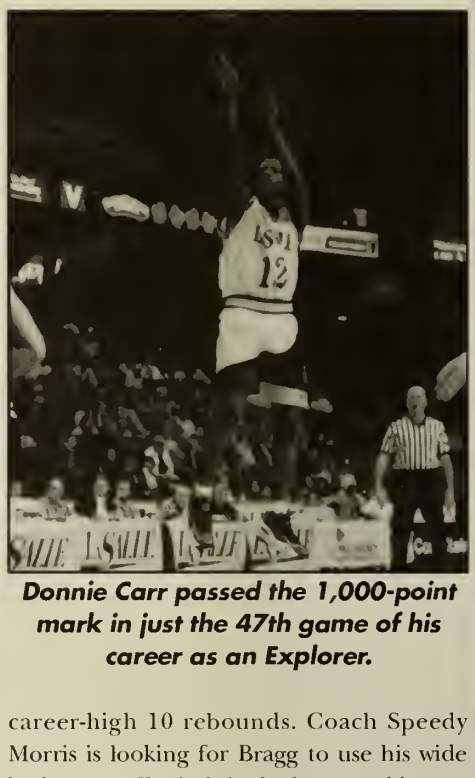
Carr had a new favorite target down low, in the person of K'Zell Wesson. A transfer from the College of Eastern Utah, Wesson established himself as a force to be reckon with on the low block. He recorded double-doubles, in points and rebounds, in five of the Explorers' first six games. He was one of 19 players nationally to average a double-double for the season, finishing with a 13.2 point per game average and a 10.7 rebound per game average. For the season, Wesson had 15 double-doubles. He set a career-high in points (23) vs. St. Joseph's and in rebounds vs. Mount St. Mary's (17).

The third member of the trio was an exciting rookie from St. John Neumann high school. Victor Thomas showed flashes of brilliance from the inside and the outside. He was among the conference leaders in three-point shooting percentage (39.8) and was quick and agile enough to pull in 126 rebounds. He had a career game against Miami (OH) in the Carrier Classic in early December, when he posted career-highs in both points (19) and rebounds (12).

The other returning players for the Explorers are James Jordan, Garrett Bragg, and Bobby Collins.

Jordan, a hard worker from Liberia, is happy to be playing basketball in America. He was caught in a civil war in his homeland, but was brought to the United States by a businessman who thought he could have a nice career playing basketball in America. He scored a season-high five points against Penn in February and pulled down a career-best nine rebounds at Niagara.

Bragg scored in double-digits four times last season, with the Explorers winning all four of those games. His best performances were against Villanova and Rhode Island. Against Villanova, he dropped in 14 points, grabbed six rebounds, and blocked two shots. In a loss to nationally-ranked Rhode Island, he scored eight points and pulled down a



Donnie Carr passed the 1,000-point mark in just the 47th game of his career as an Explorer.

career-high 10 rebounds. Coach Speedy Morris is looking for Bragg to use his wide body more effectively in the low-post this year.

Collins transferred in at mid-semester and played in two games. Admittedly out of shape, Collins worked very hard over the summer and the coaches see him a being an impact player this season.

The Explorers have four freshmen joining the team this year. Julian Blanks, Deon Jones, Jermaine Peebles, and Anwar Wilson each enter with impressive credentials. Blanks, an all-state player from Erie, will take control of the point guard position and feed the ball to the Explorers big scorers. Jones, who did not play last season, scored 23 points and dished nine assists per game in his final season at Campus Magnet in Queens, NY. Peebles, who was rated among the top 20 seniors entering his senior campaign, struggled through injuries, but was still able to average 13.5 points and 9.1 rebounds in his final season at Dudley High School in Greensboro, NC. Wilson, a redshirt last season, was named to the second team All-Bronx squad for averaging 13.7 points and 9.8 rebounds a game, in his senior season at John F. Kennedy high school.

1997-98: A Closer Look

La Salle took part in some exciting and down to the wire games again last season. They had a big win on national television and opened its new arena with a win also.

Jan. 2 - at the CoreStates Spectrum - The Explorers broke a 14 game losing streak against Philadelphia Big 5 opponents by beating Villanova 72-65. La Salle had five players with double-digit scoring performances. Donnie Carr had game-highs of 16 points and seven assists and Garrett Bragg and K'Zell Wesson each added 14 points in the win. In overcoming an early 12-2 deficit, the Explorers shot an even 50% for the game, including 54.5% in the second half.

Mike Gizzi tossed in 18 points at Virginia Tech to help secure coach Speedy Morris' 200th career win.

Jan. 27 - at Cassell Coliseum - La Salle is playing on national television and coach Speedy Morris is going for his 200th victory as La Salle's head coach. With the teams fighting a blizzard to get to the gym, the Explorers came to fight. K'Zell Wesson buried a three-pointer with six minutes left in the first half to tie the score at 23-23. The rest of the game was much of the same as the teams traded leads four more times and tied it up seven other times. La Salle went ahead for good when Mike Gizzi made two free throws with just over two minutes remaining. After a Wesson layup put the Explorers up three, Wesson made sure the spread would hold as he blocked a shot and added a put-back to seal the win. Wesson had 17 points and 14 rebounds and Gizzi added 18 points and four assists.

Feb. 21 - at the Hayman Center - Playing a regular season game on campus for the first time since February 10, 1987, the Explorers opened their newly refurbished Hayman Center with a 74-64 win over Virginia Tech. With many former players, coaches, and athletic officials on hand, La Salle jumped out to a 24-9 lead less than eight minutes into the game. The Explorers lead grew to as much as 43-20 in the first half, before the Hokies started to comeback. Virginia Tech got as close as six points with one minute to play, but La Salle had the crowd and its new arena on its side. The Explorers did so on free throws by Victor Thomas, Donnie Carr, and Shawn Smith.

Home Sweet Home

After defeating Virginia Tech in the Hayman Center in February, plans started soon after to rededicate the gym after the legendary Tom Gola. Now, the Tom Gola Arena, seats 4,000 people and will be the practice facility and home court for both the men's and women's basketball team and the volleyball team. La Salle has not played on campus full-time since the mid-1950's. The team hopes the new arena and better settings will help the team reach the glory days again.

THE SCORING LEGACY OF NUMBER 22

The La Salle jersey #22 was retired after the 1989-90 season to recognize the achievements of Lionel Simmons, who played with the NBA's Sacramento Kings. Simmons, the Explorers' all-time leading scorer, finished his career with 3,217 points, which was also good for third place the NCAA all-time scoring list.

However, #22 could have been retired 25 years ago when Hubie Marshall scored 1,576 points wearing that famed number. In fact, #22 has been worn by some of the most prolific scorers in La Salle history, as the chart below indicates.

La Salle All-time Scoring List

No.	Player	Years	Pts.	Rank
22	Hubie Marshall	1964-67	1,576	8th
22	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	1,356	14th
22	Steve Black	1981-85	2,012	4th
22	Lionel Simmons	1986-90	3,217	1st

Total Points: 8,161

In scoring over 8,000 points in 15 seasons of competition, these men averaged 20 points per game wearing #22. In this case, it wasn't the shoes, it was the shirt. And a great deal of talent.

Rosters

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Cl.	Age	Ht.	Wt.	High School/Hometown
3	Deon Jones	G	Fr.	19	5-7	147	Christopher Robin Academy/Queens, NY
4	K'Zell Wesson *	F/C	Sr.	21	6-7	253	Jefferson/Portland, OR
5	Julian Blanks	G	Fr.	18	6-2	181	Cathedral Prep/Erie, PA
12	Donnie Carr *	G	Jr.	21	6-3	212	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
21	Bobby Collins *	C	Jr.	20	6-10	245	Boys & Girls/Brooklyn, NY
24	Travar Johnson *	F	So.	21	6-6	218	Ridley/Crum Lynne, PA
25	Victor Thomas *	F	So.	19	6-7	178	St. John Neumann/Philadelphia, PA
34	James Jordan *	F	So.	21	6-8	234	Redemption Christian Acad./ Monrovia, Liberia
35	Anwar Wilson	F	Fr.	19	6-8	196	John F. Kennedy/Bronx, NY
50	Jermaine Peebles	F	Fr.		6-8		Dudley/Greensboro, NC
52	Garrett Bragg *	C	So.	19	6-11	275	Spanish River/Boca Raton, FL

Alphabetical

No.	Name	Pos.	Cl.	Age	Ht.	Wt.	High School/Hometown
5	Julian Blanks	G	Fr.	18	6-2	181	Cathedral Prep/Erie, PA
52	Garrett Bragg *	C	So.	19	6-11	275	Spanish River/Boca Raton, FL
12	Donnie Carr *	G	Jr.	21	6-3	212	Roman Catholic/Philadelphia, PA
21	Bobby Collins *	C	Jr.	20	6-10	245	Boys & Girls/Brooklyn, NY
24	Travar Johnson *	F	So.	21	6-6	218	Ridley/Crum Lynne, PA
3	Deon Jones	G	Fr.	19	5-7	147	Christopher Robin Academy/Queens, NY
34	James Jordan *	F	So.	21	6-8	234	Redemption Christian Acad./ Monrovia, Liberia
50	Jermaine Peebles	F	Fr.	6-8			Dudley/Greensboro, NC
25	Victor Thomas *	F	So.	19	6-7	178	St. John Neumann/Philadelphia, PA
4	K'Zell Wesson *	F/C	Sr.	21	6-7	253	Jefferson/Portland, OR
35	Anwar Wilson	F	Fr.	19	6-8	196	John F. Kennedy/Bronx, NY

*Denotes lettermen (7)

Head Coach: William "Speedy" Morris (13th season)
Assistant Coaches: Tyrone Pitts, Bill Lange, Jim Phillips
Executive Assistant: Rich Prendergast

Age as of October 15, 1998

EXPLORERS BY CLASS

Seniors 1
Juniors 2
Sophomores 4
Freshmen 4

LASALLE BASKETBALL

Coaching Staff

William "Speedy" Morris

Leading La Salle to more wins than any other coach, William "Speedy" Morris enters his 13th season in charge of the Explorers' men's basketball team.

Morris gained his 200th win with the men's program on January 27, 1998, in a 72-68 at Virginia Tech. He became the sixth Philadelphia Big Five coach to reach that mark.

The 16th coach at La Salle, Morris enters this season with a 202-153 (.569) record, but including his stint as La Salle women's coach (43-17) and high school boy's coach (388-96), his overall coaching mark is 633-267 (.703).

Hired at La Salle in 1984 as the first full-time women's coach, Morris recorded the highest winning percentage (.717) of La Salle women's coaches. After two seasons, he was named the Explorers' men's coach and became the first coach in NCAA Division I history to go from head coach of a women's program to the same position in a men's program.

Morris has guided La Salle into the NCAA Tournament four times (1992, 1990, 1989, 1988) and twice into the NIT (1991, 1987), including a runner-up finish in 1986-87, his first season. In his first six seasons as men's coach, the Explorers qualified for a postseason berth. While the Explorers were members of the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference, the team won the tournament title four times and was co-champions in the regular season another time.

Over the years, Morris has received many honors. Twice he won or shared the MAAC Coach of the Year award. He was also named the 1989 and 1990 District 3 Coach of the Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) and was voted the Eastern Coach of the Year in 1990. He was named the Philadelphia Big 5 Coach of the Year three times by the Philadelphia B'nai B'rith Sports Lodge. In September, 1995, Morris was inducted into the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame.

The 1990 NCAA Tournament victory over Southern Mississippi in Hartford on March 15 was Morris' 100th as La Salle's men's coach. Only three other Division I coaches have won 100 many games in their first four seasons - current Syracuse coach Jim Boeheim, North Carolina State's legendary coach of the '40s and early '50s, Everett Case, and Roy Williams of Kansas, who achieved the mark after Morris.

The 1989-90 campaign was a historical highlight for La Salle. In addition to posting the school's best-ever 30-2 record (29-1 during the regular-season), La Salle ran off 22 consecutive victories, a school record, going from Jan. 6 through a 79-75 loss to Clemson in the NCAA Tournament on March 17 without a loss.

In 1991-92, Morris led La Salle to its sixth straight post-season appearance and its fourth Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference (MAAC) and NCAA appearance in five years. The Explorers' exciting last-second victory over Manhattan in the MAAC final and their heart-breaking, two-point loss to Seton Hall in the NCAA Tournament were two of the college basketball's most-watched games during March Madness.

Speedy Morris and his wife Mimi with sons Keith, Brian and Christopher and daughter Margaret Mary.

William "Speedy" Morris

Speedy Morris ranks among the top 75 active coaches in winning percentage with a .586 average.

SPEEDY MORRIS' CAREER COACHING RECORD

Men's Basketball	W	L	Pct.
1997-98 La Salle	9	18	.333
1996-97 La Salle	10	17	.370
1995-96 La Salle	6	24	.200
1994-95 La Salle	13	14	.481
1993-94 La Salle	11	16	.407
1992-93 La Salle	14	13	.519
1991-92 La Salle	20	11	.645
1990-91 La Salle	19	10	.655
1989-90 La Salle	30	2	.938
1988-89 La Salle	26	6	.813
1987-88 La Salle	24	10	.706
1986-87 La Salle	20	13	.606
Totals	**202**	**154**	**.567**
Women's Basketball			
1985-86 La Salle	21	9	.700
1984-85 La Salle	22	8	.733
Totals	**43**	**17**	**.717**
College Totals	**245**	**171**	**.589**
Boy's High School Basketball			
1982-84 Wm. Penn Charter	41	14	.741
1967-81 Roman Catholic	347	82	.809
Totals	**388**	**96**	**.802**
Overall Career Record	**633**	**267**	**.703**

Morris' debut in 1986-87 also produced some stirring moments, as La Salle defeated Villanova, Niagara, Illinois State and Arkansas-Little Rock to reach the NIT championship game against Southern Mississippi , where the Explorers lost, 84-80.

While the women's coach, Morris took the Explorers to the NCAA Tournament in 1985-86, after winning the MAAC title, and finished the season with a 21-9 record.

At the scholastic level, he posted a 347-82 record in 14 seasons at Roman Catholic, guiding the Cahillites to one city title, six Catholic League championships, two National Catholic Tournament titles and four 30-win seasons. He then led Penn Charter to its first league crown in 12 years, before leaving for La Salle.

A native of Philadelphia, Morris and his wife, Mimi, live in the Roxborough section with their four children - Keith, a former guard at La Salle; Brian, a former manager at La Salle, Margaret Mary, also a La Salle graduate, and Christopher, a freshman at La Salle.

Speedy Morris in action.

William "Speedy" Morris

La Salle's Graduation Rate During the Morris Era

1986-87	3 seniors	3 graduated
1987-88	4 seniors	4 graduated
1988-89	1 senior	1 graduated
1989-90	2 seniors	2 graduated
1990-91	3 seniors	3 graduated
1991-92	5 seniors	5 graduated
1992-93	5 seniors	5 graduated
1993-94	No seniors	
1994-95	2 seniors	2 graduated
1995-96	2 seniors	2 graduated
1996-97	5 seniors	5 graduated
1997-98	4 seniors	4 graduated
Total	36 seniors	36 graduated

GRADUATION RATE = 100%

(This information was obtained from roster information with verification from the Registrar's Office.)

Speedy: 19 Championships in 12 Years

REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

1987	Hartford CBT Tourney, Hartford, CT
1988	Acme Boot, Clarksville, TN
1988	Jostens Classic, Philadelphia, PA
1989	Fresno Coors Light, Fresno, CA
1989	USF&G Sugar Bowl, New Orleans, LA
1990	Dawai Bowl, Tokyo, Japan
1994	MetLife Classic, San Francisco, CA
1994	Dr Pepper Classic, Waco, TX

(Prior to 1987, La Salle had not won a regular season tournament in 13 years.)

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5

1989	3-1	Co-champions
1990	4-0	Champions
1992	1-1	All Teams Tied

METRO ATLANTIC ATHLETIC CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

	Regular Season	Tournament	Overall
1988	14-0	3-0	17-0
1989	13-1	3-0	16-1
1990	16-0	3-0	19-0
1991	*12-4	3-0	15-4

** Co-champions*

Speedy All-Time Versus Opponents

American	4-0	Loyola Marymount	1-1
Arizona	0-1	Loyola (MD)	6-1
Arizona State	0-1	Maine	1-0
Arkansas-Little Rock	1-0	Manhattan	13-1
Army	6-1	Marquette	1-1
Auburn	0-1	Maryland	0-2
Austin Peay	1-0	Massachusetts	0-6
Baylor	2-0	Miami (OH)	0-2
Boston U.	0-1	Mount St. Mary's	2-2
Brigham Young	2-1	Niagara	6-1
Butler	2-4	North Carolina	0-2
California	1-0	Northeastern	1-0
Cal Poly (San Luis Obispo)	1-1	Northern Illinois	0-1
Canisius	6-0	Notre Dame	2-6
Central Florida	1-0	Ohio State	1-0
Chaminade	1-0	Ohio U.	0-1
Clemson	1-0	Oregon	1-0
Cleveland State	1-1	Oregon State	0-1
Colorado	0-1	Penn State	0-1
Creighton	1-0	Pennsylvania	4-8
Dayton	5-4	Philadelphia Textile	2-0
De Paul	1-1	Princeton	4-2
Delaware	1-0	Rhode Island	0-4
Delaware State	1-0	Richmond	2-3
Detroit	3-4	St. Bonaventure	3-0
Drexel	1-1	St. Joseph's	3-10
Duquesne	5-3	St. Peter's	10-4
Eastern Kentucky	1-0	San Francisco	1-0
Evansville	1-3	Seton Hall	0-1
Fairfield	13-2	S.W. Missouri State	1-0
Florida	1-0	Siena	4-3
Florida State	1-1	South Carolina	1-0
Fordham	10-3	Southern Mississippi	2-1
Fresno State	1-0	Syracuse	0-1
George Washington	1-5	Temple	2-10
Georgia	0-3	Tennessee Tech	1-0
Georgia Southern	1-0	Texas-El Paso	0-1
Holy Cross	9-1	Texas-San Antonio	1-0
Howard	3-0	Texas Southern	1-0
Idaho	1-0	Texas Tech	0-1
Illinois State	1-1	Villanova	7-3
Illinois	0-1	Virginia Tech	3-3
Illinois-Chicago	1-0	Western Kentucky	0-1
Iona	10-2	Wisconsin-Green Bay	0-2
Iowa	0-1	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1-0
James Madison	2-0	Wright State	2-0
Kansas State	0-3	Xavier	0-12
Long Beach State	1-0	Yale	1-0
Louisiana Tech	0-1	**Total Record**	**202-154 (.567)**
Loyola Chicago	5-0		

William "Speedy" Morris

Speedy Morris has won more games than any other coach in La Salle basketball history.

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
William "Speedy" Morris	*1986-Present*	*12*	*202*	*154*	*.567*
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-1986	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-1979	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-1970	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-1968	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-1967	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-1965	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-1963	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-1958	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-1955	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-1949	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-1946	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-1943	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-1941	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-1933	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-1931	1	15	4	.789
Totals		68	1094	648	.628

HOW MORRIS BECAME SPEEDY

There may be different theories as to how "Speedy" Morris acquired his nickname, but here is the answer, directly from the source.

"I was in seventh grade and on the grammar school team at St. John's in Manayunk. We had a little gym that also served as a cafeteria. Before we could practice, we'd have to move the tables away.

"It didn't take me long to figure out that if I came a little late for practice, I wouldn't have to help move the tables. Pretty soon, Gerry Boyle, our coach, caught on and made me do 100 laps around the gym, which isn't as bad as it sounds, since that gym would make Roman Catholic's gym (where he used to coach) look like the Palestra.

"Anyhow, along about the 25th lap, I started to go slowly, which wasn't too far from the speed I had been going. Anyhow, Gerry started yelling, 'C'mon, Speedy, let's get going' and that name has stuck ever since."

Which, when you think about it, is ironic, because the coach that Speedy, who wasn't so speedy, succeeded at La Salle, Lefty Ervin, wasn't lefthanded, either.

Coaching Staff

Tyrone Pitts

Tyrone Pitts, a former University of Pennsylvania standout, is in his second year as an assistant coach with the Explorers.

Pitts, 32, was a four-year member of the Penn Quakers, scoring 1,301 points and ranking 10th on the school's all-time list. In his senior season, he led the team in scoring (17.4 per game) and rebounding (7.0) and was voted second team All-Ivy League.

Pitts starred at Overbrook Regional (NJ) High under Bill Lange, Sr., father of current Explorers' assistant coach, Bill, Jr., before matriculating to Penn's Wharton School of Finance from where he graduated with a bachelor's degree in economics in 1988.

He has coached in Australia as well as at several NBA camps, including the Philadelphia 76ers' and Don Casey Camps.

While acting as player-coach in Australia with the Rainbow Coast Raiders in 1988-89, he averaged 41.7 points per game and was the two-time Australia slam-dunk champion. His ensuing travels included playing in Hong Kong, Cyprus, Israel and Manila.

He competed in the Hong Kong Super Cup Tournament in 1993. In 1992-93, Pitts played in Nicosia, Cyprus, and led the country in scoring with 35.2 points per game and added 12.6 rebounds.

Prior to joining the La Salle staff, Pitts served four years as an assistant coach at Cornell University.

Tyrone and his wife, Lori, have three children - daughters Lauren (8) and Tylor (2) and son John (4).

Tyrone Pitts and his wife, Lori, and three children Lauren, Tylor and John

Bill Lange

Bill Lange joined the basketball staff at La Salle University in July, succeeding long-time assistant Joe Mihalich, who was named head coach at Niagara University in April.

Lange, 26, was an assistant at Philadelphia Textile for the last two seasons and previously was head coach at Bishop Eustace Prep in Pennsauken, New Jersey.

While coaching at Bishop Eustace, Lange directed the Crusaders to a 20-6 record and the South Jersey Parochial B championship in 1995-96. The youngest coach ever to lead a team to the state championship game, he was a finalist for South Jersey Coach of the Year honors.

He earned a degree in communications/journalism from Rowan University in 1994, where he was a key reserve on the Profs' Division III 1993 Final Four team.

Lange has been active as a coach in the Sonny Hill League and has participated in numerous South Jersey camps and clinics. He was the founder and director of the New Jersey Showdown, a two-day select tournament for high school standouts.

Coaching Staff

Jim Phillips

Jim Phillips, former four-year student manager at La Salle, is the latest addition to the Explorers' coaching staff.

Phillips was team manager under from 1990-91 to 1993-94 and graduated from La Salle in 1994 with a B.S. in business.

He served one year as a graduate assistant basketball coach at Clarion University and for the past three years was an assistant varsity coach and junior varsity coach at Penn Charter under Bill Gallagher.

Phillips captained the Penn Charter school team in 1989-90.

Rich Prendergast

A partner with Speedy Morris since his arrival at La Salle, Rich Prendergast is in his 15th year as a volunteer.

Prendergast joined Morris with the women's basketball team for the 1984-85 season and has remained on the sideline since.

Before La Salle, Prendergast directed the girls' team at Philadelphia's Hallahan High to two playoff berths in four seasons, and he has coached in the Philadelphia Catholic Youth Organization (CYO) and in the Catholic League high school system.

In 1986, Prendergast was honored with the Mary S. O'Connor Loyalty Award for dedication and service to the La Salle women's intercollegiate athletic programs.

A 1960 La Salle graduate, he lives in Stone Harbor, N.J. Prendergast's family includes wife Jane, and four daughters — Lori, a Nashville, Tenn., resident; Maria and Catharine, both La Salle graduates, and the youngest, Colleen, who is a sophomore at La Salle, and is a member of the tennis team.

Rich Prendergast and his wife, Jane, and their three daughters, Maria, Catharine and Colleen.

Basketball Support Staff

Brother Ed Sheehy
Basketball
Moderator

Peter D'Orazio
Dir. of Tickets and
Intramurals

Bill Gerzabek
Head Athletic
Trainer

Jason Klotkowski
Athletics Business
Manager

Joseph Gillespie
Dir. of Academic
Support Services

Clare McCarthy
Basketball
Secretary

Mike Murphy
Equipment
Manager

Andy Palaggo
Asst. Building
Director

Donnie Guglielmucci
Basketball Manager

Mike Sidebothan
Basketball
Manager

Steve Winning
Basketball
Manager

LASALLE BASKETBALL

The Explorers

K'Zell Wesson

6-7, 253
Senior
Forward/Center

Portland, Ore.
Jefferson High School

1997-98: Finished the season second in the Atlantic 10 in rebounding (10.7 rpg), leading the conference in offensive rebounding (5.1)...Finished 11th in the final NCAA statistics and was one of 19 players to average a double-double in Division 1...Reached a season-high of eight offensive rebounds six times...Had 15 double-doubles on the season and grabbed double figures in rebounding in 19 of the 27 games, including 14 or more rebounds 10 times...Also ranked seventh in the league at season's end in field goal percentage (.498)...Opened the season with double figures in rebounding in the first six games...Started off his La Salle career with 19 points and 17 rebounds in win over Mount St. Mary's...Tallied a career-high 21 points (10 rebounds) against Texas Southern in Carrier Classic consolation game ...Gained All-Tournament honors at the Carrier Classic with 35 points and 20 rebounds in the two games...Followed that up with 21 points and 16 rebounds against Drexel...Helped Explorers defeat Dayton at home with 20 points...In overtime win over St. Bonaventure, scored 16 points and grabbed 14 rebounds...Came through with big plays in final two minutes to secure road win at Virginia Tech, breaking a tie with back-to-back lay-ups and blocking a shot in the final 1:40. Finished with 17 points and 14 rebounds...His top game of the regular season came at UMass, matching his career-best with 21 points and grabbing 16 rebounds (8 offensive, 8 defensive) against Tyrone Weeks and Lari Ketner...Tallied a season-high 23 points (10-for-17 from the field) against St. Joseph's in the Atlantic 10 Championships, adding 14 rebounds and four assists.

Prior to La Salle: Played one season at South Carolina State, averaging 4.6 points and 4.3 rebounds per game while shooting 52% from the field in 15 minutes...Transferred to College of Eastern Utah, where he was a first team junior college All-American in 1996-97 after averaging 17.2 points and 13.2 rebounds...Was an All-State tight end in high school and turned down football opportunities from schools such as UCLA...Born 6/24/77.

1997-98 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	Rebs.	A	B	S	Pts.
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	36	8-14	1-1	2-7	17	3	0	0	19
Howard	34	4-8	0-2	3-4	11	4	1	1	11
Niagara	35	2-13	0-1	3-6	14	1	1	0	7
Miami (OH)	36	5-10	1-1	3-3	10	3	0	1	21
Texas Southern	29	10-13	0-0	1-1	10	3	0	1	21
Drexel	35	5-11	0-1	8-12	16	1	1	0	18
Arizona State	30	6-13	0-0	0-1	7	2	0	0	12
Boston University	36	6-13	0-4	3-7	14	1	0	1	15
VILLANOVA	36	6-14	1-1	1-3	3	2	0	1	14
George Washington	37	0-8	0-2	4-6	11	1	2	0	4
Xavier	30	3-6	0-0	4-5	6-5	5	2	3	10
Dayton	32	6-8	1-1	2-4	12	1	3	0	15
RHODE ISLAND	40	5-14	0-1	2-2	14	2	2	1	12
TEMPLE	25	1-5	0-0	1-2	3	2	0	0	3
DAYTON	36	8-13	0-0	4-9	8	0	1	3	20
ST. BONAVENTURE	40	5-10	0-1	6-8	14	2	2	4	16
Virginia Tech	30	7-14	0-1	3-3	14	2	1	1	17
Duquesne	30	7-12	0-0	2-3	10	2	0	0	16
XAVIER	32	3-5	0-1	1-2	6	0	2	0	7
GEORGE WASHINGTON	37	9-16	0-3	3-6	11	0	3	2	21
Fordham	32	2-9	0-1	3-4	12	1	0	1	7
Pennsylvania	18	4-5	0-0	0-3	6	0	0	1	8
Massachusetts	37	7-9	0-0	7-10	16	1	1	0	21
DUQUESNE	33	2-5	0-0	3-6	7	4	1	1	7
VIRGINIA TECH	30	3-4	0-0	5-10	8	3	2	2	11
St. Joseph's	26	2-7	0-1	3-8	11	0	0	1	7
St. Joseph's	39	10-17	0-0	3-5	14	4	2	0	23
TOTALS	**891**	**136-273**	**4-23**	**80-140**	**290**	**48**	**28**	**24**	**356**

Career Highs

Points:	23	vs St. Joseph's (3/4/98)
Rebounds:	17	vs Mount St. Mary's (11/29/97)
Assists:	5	at Xavier (1/7/98)

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Pointers						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/27	136/273	.498	4/23	.174	80/140	.571	356	13.2	138	152	290	10.7	95/4	48	74	28	24	891

Donnie Carr

6-3, 212
Junior
Guard

Philadelphia, Pa.
Roman Catholic High School

1997-98: Enters his junior year with 1,131 career points, good for 31st place on the school's all-time scoring list...Finished second in the Atlantic 10 in scoring (18.0 ppg) in sophomore season, after winning the scoring title as a freshman...Scored 20 or more points 11 times...Doubled his assist output from freshman season, dishing out 4.4 assists per game, up from 2.0 assists...Placed seventh in the conference in assists...Finished fifth in the conference in free throw percentage (81.1%)...Played 38 or more minutes 20 times, playing every minute of the game nine times...Had a career-high 10 assists in season-opener against Mount St. Mary's... Hit for 27 points against Texas Southern in the consolation game of the Carrier Classic, adding seven assists... Scored 22 points in the second half to lead a La Salle comeback against Drexel, finishing with 24 points and seven assists...Had a string of 20 consecutive free throws made over a five-game stretch...Scored a season-best six three-pointers and 21 points against 20th-ranked Rhode Island...Tallied 24 points and five assists against Dayton...Then hit a season-high 28 points against St. Bonaventure...Became the 39th player in school history to gain 1,000 points with a layup against George Washington... Finished the year by matching season-best six three-pointers against St. Joseph's and completed the game with 24 points.

1996-97: His 23.9 points-per-game made him the sixth leading scorer in NCAA Division I (tops in Atlantic 10) and earned him Rookie of the Year honors in the Atlantic 10...Led the country for the first few weeks in scoring after opening his career with 36 points at Mt. St. Mary's... Reached the 30-point plateau eight times, including a career-best 41 points against Fordham, setting an Atlantic 10 record for freshmen in a conference game...He followed that effort with 30 points against St. Joseph's...Placed eighth in the league in free throw shooting (76.8%) and tied for the league led in three-pointers per game (3.67)...Named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week five times...Chosen to Basketball Weekly's second team All-Freshmen and second team All-Atlantic 10...His 646 points came within 24 points of Lionel Simmons' school mark for scoring by a freshman.

Prior to La Salle: Was voted to the Associated Press All-Pennsylvania first team and was named the Philadelphia Catholic League Player of the Year...While playing for Dennis Seddon's 27-3 Roman Catholic team in 1995-96, he averaged 25.3 points, 6.1 rebounds, 4.1 assists and 2.1 steals, and earned best-player-in-Philadelphia honors from the *Philadelphia Daily News*...Born 7/8/77.

1997-98 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	Rebs.	A	B	S	Pts.
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	39	6-20	3-10	4-4	2	10	0	2	19
Howard	38	9-18	4-8	4-7	4	6	0	0	26
Niagara	38	8-24	5-15	0-0	2	3	0	0	21
Miami (OH)	39	3-15	2-5	3-3	1	7	1	1	11
Texas Southern	39	8-17	4-10	7-9	0	7	0	2	27
Drexel	40	9-21	4-12	2-2	3	7	0	2	24
Arizona State	34	3-17	0-10	0-0	2	1	0	0	6
Boston University	39	4-19	2-12	10-10	4	2	0	0	20
VILLANOVA	39	6-13	2-7	2-2	1	7	0	3	16
George Washington	37	7-24	4-15	0-3	4	3	0	1	18
Xavier	35	5-16	1-6	8-9	2	3	0	0	19
Dayton	37	5-20	1-9	2-2	2	0	0	0	13
RHODE ISLAND	37	7-14	6-9	1-3	3	3	0	0	21
TEMPLE	40	3-13	3-10	0-0	2	4	0	0	9
DAYTON	40	9-18	4-10	2-3	3	5	0	2	24
ST. BONAVENTURE	45	7-12	5-10	9-10	1	5	0	4	28
Virginia Tech	40	6-17	3-10	0-2	2	1	0	0	15
Duquesne	38	4-16	3-11	2-2	1	6	0	2	13
XAVIER	40	6-21	5-15	1-2	2	4	0	0	18
GEORGE WASHINGTON	40	7-17	2-10	6-6	2	7	0	0	22
Fordham	38	7-16	4-11	2-2	2	5	0	1	20
Pennsylvania	37	7-20	0-7	1-3	2	4	0	1	15
Massachusetts	37	7-19	1-5	1-2	2	3	0	0	16
DUQUESNE	38	2-15	1-8	0-0	2	8	0	1	5
VIRGINIA TECH	39	7-18	2-8	2-3	1	2	0	3	18
St. Joseph's	40	6-16	6-9	6-6	4	2	0	2	24
St. Joseph's	40	6-13	3-7	2-2	3	3	0	1	17
TOTALS	1043	164-469	80-259	77-95	59	118	1	28	485

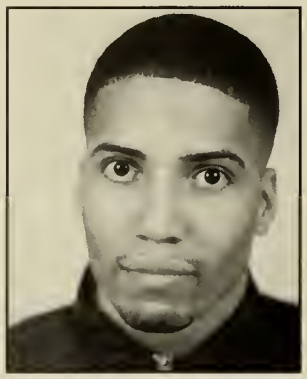
Career Highs

Points:	41, vs Fordham (2/27/97)
Rebounds:	9, vs St. Joseph's (3/1/97)
Assists:	10, vs Mount St. Mary's (11/29/96)

Career Statistics

Season	G/GS	Total FG-FGA	Pct.	3-Pointers FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Rebounds Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1996-97	27/27	209/597	.350	99/289	.343	129/168	.768	646	23.9	48	73	121	4.5	45/0	55	80	2	42	1032
1997-98	27/27	164/469	.350	80/259	.309	77/95	.811	485	18.0	16	43	59	2.2	62/0	118	87	1	28	1049
Totals	**54/54**	**373/1066**	**.350**	**179/548**	**.327**	**206/263**	**.783**	**1131**	**20.9**	**64**	**116**	**180**	**3.3**	**107/0**	**173**	**167**	**3**	**70**	**2081**

Bobby Collins



#21

6-10, 245
Junior
Center

Brooklyn, N.Y.
Monroe Community College

1997-98: Transferred from Monroe Community College midway through the season...Appeared in two games since transferring during the mid-semester break...The first statistic he recorded was a blocked shot at Penn...Played in seven minutes versus Massachusetts and four minutes at Penn...Was 0-for-2 from the field against UMass...Born: 1/23/77.

Career Highs

Points:	0
Rebounds:	0
Assists:	0

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Pointers						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	2/0	0/2	.000	0/0	.000	0/0	.000	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	1/0	0	0	1	0	

Travar Johnson

6-6, 218
Sophomore
Forward/Center

Crum Lynne, Pa.
Ridley High School

1996-97: Starting every game, Travar blocked 56 shots, giving La Salle an inside defensive presence it had lacked for a few seasons ... six blocks against American U. came within one of Lionel Simmons' Explorer mark ... grabbed team-leading 5.8 rebounds per game, getting 14 against Duquesne and 13 vs. American ... 16 points vs. Massachusetts, is his highest-scoring game to date ... About a month after the season, he began working out with the track team, and, in his only official meet, captured Rookie of the Year honors at the Atlantic 10 championships. He won the high jump (6'8") on a tiebreaker and placed sixth in the triple jump and long jump. His performance helped the Explorers take third place in the conference championships.

PERSONAL: Born 6/9/77 ... Travar averaged 15.8 points, 9.8 rebounds and seven blocks per game for coach John DiGregorio's 1994-95 team and accumulated 300 blocks in his career ... He originally enrolled at Marshall University the summer after high school graduation but left, enrolled in Valley Forge Junior College and entered La Salle in September, 1995 ... Also participated in track at Ridley High.

1997-98 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	Rebs.	A	B	S	Pts.
Mt. St. Mary's	31	2-6	0-0	1-5	8	0	1	0	5
So. Mississippi	29	1-4	0-0	0-0	10	0	4	3	2
Iowa	37	0-3	0-0	1-3	9	1	4	0	1
AMERICAN	33	6-13	0-0	2-3	13	5	2	1	14
DREXEL	29	0-4	0-0	2-7	9	1	6	2	2
Marquette	29	2-8	0-0	0-0	5	2	2	1	4
Cal Poly SLO	34	1-4	0-0	0-0	8	2	4	1	2
Howard	25	2-8	0-0	2-2	6	0	1	0	6
HOLY CROSS	34	4-5	0-0	1-2	6	1	2	2	9
UMASS	36	1-3	0-0	4-6	4	1	0	2	16
DAYTON	35	2-3	0-0	3-6	5	1	5	0	7
DUQUESNE	35	2-2	0-0	1-4	4	1	3	3	5
Virginia Tech	30	2-4	0-0	1-2	5	0	0	1	5
PENNSYLVANIA	29	3-4	0-0	0-0	5	0	0	0	6
George Washington	36	1-1	0-0	1-4	4	0	1	2	3
Temple	32	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	3
GEORGE WASHINGTON	25	2-3	0-0	0-0	6	2	2	4	4
XAVIER	15	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0
Rhode Island	30	5-8	0-0	1-3	1	1	1	0	11
VIRGINIA TECH	36	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	2	1
Duquesne	29	4-4	0-0	0-0	14	1	1	2	8
St. Bonaventure	26	1-1	0-0	1-1	1	1	0	1	3
Dayton	30	2-2	0-0	1-1	7	2	3	0	5
Xavier	13	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	0	0
FORDHAM	27	0-7	0-0	0-0	4	1	2	2	0
ST. JOSEPH'S	35	2-3	0-0	0-0	6	0	1	2	4
UMass	33	2-5	0-0	2-2	7	1	0	1	6
TOTALS	**813**	**49-112**	**0-0**	**25-53**	**157**	**22**	**52**	**29**	**123**

Career Highs

Points:	16	vs. Massachusetts (1/8/97)
Rebounds:	14	vs. Duquesne (12/10/96)
Assists:	5	vs. American (2/13/97)

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Pointers						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1996-97	27/27	49/112	.438	0/0	.000	25/53	.472	123	4.6	78	79	157	5.8	103/10	22	35	52	29	813

Garrett Bragg

6-11, 275
Sophomore
Center

Boca Raton, Fla.
Spanish River High School

1997-98: The true freshman played in all 27 games and started 20 times... Scored in 23 of the 27 games...Averaged 5.0 points per outing, good for sixth on the team and second among freshmen... Four times was in double-digits in scoring, with the Explorers winning all four times, including two of final three regular games... Grabbed six rebounds in three games, two of which were victories...Totaled 17 blocked shots... Twice blocked three shots in a game, including against 20th-ranked Rhode Island...Dished out 16 assists on season...Started off the season by handed out three assists in games against Mount St. Mary's, a season high. He matched that at Arizona State in a reserve effort...Scored in double figures for the first time with 10 points against Texas Southern in the consolation game of the Carrier Classic...Scored 14 points, grabbed six rebounds, dished out two assists, and blocked two shots in victory over Villanova, the first over the Wildcats since 1991-92...Played season-high 26 minutes and blocked two shots in victories over Villanova and Duquesne...Grabbed season-best 10 rebounds against 20th-ranked Rhode Island...Scored season-high 16 points on 8-of-10 shooting from the field in a win over Duquesne...Then scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds in Hayman Center opening.

Prior to La Salle: Didn't start playing basketball until freshman year at Spanish River High...Named MVP at Pitt II All-Star Classic, a prestigious tournament...Born: 6/1/79.

1997-98 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	Rebs.	A	B	S	Pts.
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	16	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	0	0
Howard	22	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	0	3	0	2
Niagara	15	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1	2
Miami (OH)	14	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	4
Texas Southern	15	3-5	0-0	4-6	3	0	1	1	10
Drexel	18	1-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	0	2
Arizona State	18	3-3	0-0	0-0	5	3	0	1	6
Boston University	10	0-3	0-0	1-4	2	0	0	0	1
VILLANOVA	26	6-8	0-0	2-2	6	2	2	0	14
George Washington	17	2-4	0-0	0-1	2	0	1	2	4
Xavier	15	2-6	0-0	1-2	5	0	0	0	5
Dayton	22	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1	4
RHODE ISLAND	21	4-10	0-0	0-0	10	0	3	0	8
TEMPLE	14	3-4	0-0	2-2	2	0	0	0	8
DAYTON	9	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	4
ST. BONAVENTURE	13	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0
Virginia Tech	13	1-4	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	2
Duquesne	20	3-4	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	6
XAVIER	15	2-4	0-0	0-1	2	0	1	0	4
GEORGE WASHINGTON	18	0-4	0-0	0-0	3	1	0	0	0
Fordham	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	5	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	10	3-6	0-0	0-0	6	1	0	0	6
Massachusetts	19	4-6	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	1	8
DUQUESNE	26	8-10	0-0	0-0	5	1	2	2	16
VIRGINIA TECH	22	3-5	0-0	4-9	6	1	0	1	10
St. Joseph's	13	2-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	4
St. Joseph's	15	2-6	0-0	1-2	2	1	1	0	5
TOTALS	**446**	**60-120**	**0-0**	**15-29**	**89**	**17**	**17**	**11**	**135**

Career Highs

Points:	16	vs. Duquesne (1/18/98)
Rebounds:	10	vs. Rhode Island (1/13/98)
Assists:	3	Two Times

Career Statistics

		Total		3-Pointers						Rebounds									
Season	G/GS	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/20	60/120	.500	0/0	.000	15/29	.517	135	5.0	38	51	89	3.3	79/2	17	30	17	11	446

LASALLE
52

James Jordan

#34

6-8, 234
Sophomore
Forward

Monrovia, Liberia
Redemption Christian Academy

1997-98: Played in all 27 games as a true freshman, gaining four starts...In his four starts, he scored four points and grabbed 22 rebounds...Scored in 10 games, averaging 0.8 points...Recorded at least one rebound in 22 games played ...Averaged 11.7 minutes per contest...Pulled down season-high nine rebounds, including six offensive, versus Niagara ...Recorded a blocked shot in each of his first three games... Played a season-high 26 minutes in his first start against Miami, OH in the Carrier Classic...Before fouling out against Texas Southern in the Carrier Classic consolation game, pulled down seven rebounds...Grabbed at least five rebounds in five of the first seven games...Scored season-best five points in loss at Penn...Notched a season-high three steals in the regular season finale versus St. Joseph's...Went 2-for-2 against the Hawks from the foul line in the Atlantic 10 Tournament.

Prior to La Salle: Is a native of Monrovia, Liberia, and came to America on November 11, 1995, to escape the Liberian Civil War and attend high school in Troy, NY, at the Redemption Christian Academy...Born: 11/26/76.

1997-98 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	Rebs.	A	B	S	Pts.
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	16	1-2	0-0	0-1	7	1	1	1	2
Howard	18	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	0	1	0	1
Niagara	22	0-0	0-0	0-0	9	0	1	0	0
Miami (OH)	26	0-1	0-0	0-1	6	0	0	2	0
Texas Southern	24	0-0	0-0	0-1	7	1	0	0	0
Drexel	21	0-2	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	0
Arizona State	14	2-3	0-0	0-0	5	1	0	0	4
Boston University	12	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	2
VILLANOVA	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
George Washington	15	0-0	0-0	0-2	3	0	0	0	0
Xavier	11	0-0	0-0	0-4	3	0	0	1	0
Dayton	19	0-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	1
RHODE ISLAND	7	0-0	0-0	1-4	0	0	0	0	1
TEMPLE	12	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	0	2
DAYTON	19	0-1	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	1
ST. BONAVENTURE	6	0-0	0-0	0-2	1	0	0	0	0
Virginia Tech	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0
Duquesne	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
XAVIER	10	0-0	0-0	0-1	2	0	0	1	0
GEORGE WASHINGTON	9	1-1	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	1	2
Fordham	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	6	2-2	0-0	1-2	2	0	0	0	5
Massachusetts	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
DUQUESNE	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
VIRGINIA TECH	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
St. Joseph's	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	3	0
St. Joseph's	9	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	0	1	2
TOTALS	**315**	**8-19**	**0-0**	**6-24**	**71**	**5**	**4**	**12**	**22**

Career Highs

Points:	5	at Pennsylvania (2/10/97)
Rebounds:	9	at Niagara (12/10/97)
Assists:	1	Five Times

Career Statistics

Season	G/GS	Total FG-FGA	Pct.	3-Pointers FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Rebounds Avg.	Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/4	8/19	.421	0/0	.000	6/24	.250	22	0.8	38	33	71	2.6	54/1	5	14	4	12	22

VIRGINIA
4
LASALLE
24

Victor Thomas

#25

6-7, 178
Sophomore
Forward

Philadelphia, Pa.
St. John Neumann High School

1997-98: Played in all 27 games as a true freshman, starting 10 times, including the first eight games of the season...Ranked fourth on the team in scoring (11.3) and second in rebounding (4.7)... Ranks sixth in the Atlantic 10 in three-point percentage (39.8%)...Scored in double figures in 18 of the 27 games and hit at least one three pointer in 22 of the 27 games...In his first collegiate game he scored 13 points and grabbed seven rebounds...Tallied 18 points in third collegiate game at Niagara (6-of-13 from field) and again had seven rebounds (five offensive)...Followed that with a career game, scoring 19 points and adding 12 rebounds (eight defensive) against Miami, OH in the Carrier Classic...Was averaging 14.5 points and 7.5 rebounds per game for the first four games ...In his Palestra debut, scored 14 points and six rebounds against Drexel and tallied 12 points and another six rebounds at Arizona State...Came off the bench for the first time against Villanova and came through with 10 points and seven rebounds...Led the Explorers with 17 points at Dayton, coming off the bench for 17 points in 27 minutes (6-of-9 from the field)... Again scored 17 points against St. Bonaventure, hitting 4-of-8 from the field...All four of his baskets were from three-point range (a career-high) in gaining 13 points at Virginia Tech on ESPN2...Scored 16 points against 21st-ranked Xavier and two games later at Fordham...Closed out regular season with 14 points on 5-of-10 shooting from the field against St. Joseph's.

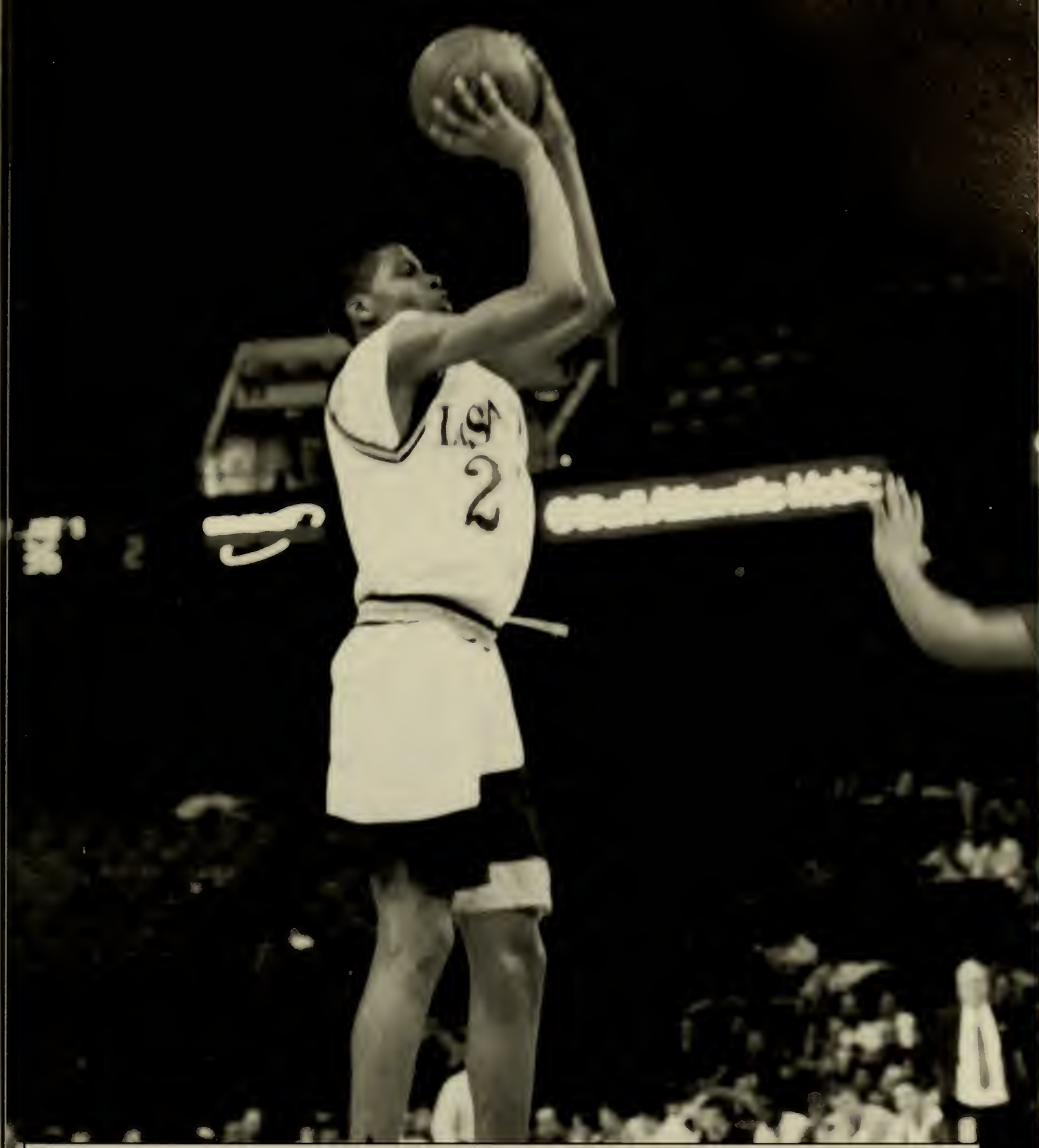
Prior to La Salle: Averaged 15 points, nine rebounds for St. John Neumann's Philadelphia Catholic League championship team...Transfer from Northeast High where he averaged 27 points a game as a junior...First Team Philadelphia Daily News All-City and All-Catholic...Born: 2/1/79.

1997-98 Game-By-Game Totals

Opponent	Min.	FG-FGA	3FG-3FGA	FT-FTA	Rebs.	A	B	S	Pts.
MOUNT ST. MARY'S	37	3-6	2-3	5-8	7	0	0	0	13
Howard	28	3-7	2-4	0-0	4	0	1	1	8
Niagara	31	6-13	3-6	3-6	7	1	0	1	18
Miami (OH)	34	5-10	2-5	7-10	12	1	2	2	19
Texas Southern	39	1-5	0-3	0-0	6	2	2	0	2
Drexel	39	5-8	1-2	3-4	6	0	0	1	14
Arizona State	26	3-7	1-2	5-8	6	2	1	0	12
Boston University	29	2-6	0-2	4-4	5	0	2	1	8
VILLANOVA	28	3-5	2-3	2-3	7	0	2	1	10
George Washington	23	3-7	0-1	2-3	4	1	0	0	8
Xavier	28	3-9	2-4	3-5	5	0	0	0	11
Dayton	27	6-9	2-4	3-3	4	1	0	2	17
RHODE ISLAND	38	6-12	2-3	0-2	9	3	1	1	14
TEMPLE	33	3-8	1-2	7-10	4	1	0	0	14
DAYTON	26	2-7	1-6	3-4	4	1	0	0	13
ST. BONAVENTURE	32	4-8	2-4	7-10	2	2	1	2	17
Virginia Tech	32	4-9	5-7	1-2	4	1	0	0	13
Duquesne	26	2-4	1-3	5-7	4	0	1	0	10
XAVIER	30	5-10	3-7	3-3	5	2	1	1	16
GEORGE WASHINGTON	25	1-6	0-2	0-2	2	1	1	2	2
Fordham	36	5-11	1-6	5-5	4	0	1	0	16
Pennsylvania	35	3-10	2-6	1-2	1	1	0	0	9
Massachusetts	28	3-10	3-8	1-1	4	1	0	0	10
DUQUESNE	20	4-6	3-5	0-0	2	0	0	0	11
VIRGINIA TECH	19	1-4	0-2	1-2	4	0	0	0	3
St. Joseph's	30	5-10	2-6	2-3	1	1	0	0	14
St. Joseph's	19	3-4	1-2	1-2	3	0	0	0	8
TOTALS	**798**	**94-211**	**43-108**	**74-109**	**126**	**23**	**17**	**16**	**305**

Career Highs

Points:	19	vs. Miami, OH (12/12/97)
Rebounds:	12	vs. Miami, OH (12/12/97)
Assists:	3	vs. Rhode Island (1/13/97)



Career Statistics

Season	G/GS	Total FG-FGA	Pct.	3-Pointers FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	Pts.	Avg.	Rebounds Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF/D	Ast.	TO	Blk.	Stl.	Min.
1997-98	27/10	94/211	.445	43/108	.398	74/109	.679	305	11.3	61	65	126	4.7	54/1	23	39	17	16	728

Newcomers

Julian Blanks

6-2, 181
Freshman
Guard

Erie, Pa.
Cathedral Prep

PERSONAL: Will be an immediate candidate for the starting point guard position after a standout prep career...His high school coach was former La Salle assistant Marcel Arribi...Named second team All-State by the Associated Press as a senior and picked for the fifth team following junior season...Finished his career as the third leading scorer in school history with 1,102 points...As a senior he paced the team in scoring (18.2), field goal percentage (51.6%), free throw percentage (72.4%), rebounding (6.0), assists (3.4) and steals (2.2)... Born: 8/4/80.

Deon Jones

5-7, 147
Freshman
Guard

Queens, N.Y.
Christopher
Robin Acad.

PERSONAL: The last of La Salle's 1998-99 recruits to sign...Will compete for the starting point guard position...Did not play last season at Christopher Robin Academy, but averaged 23 points and nine assists per game at Campus Magnet in Queens, NY, in the 1996-97 season...Also played scholastically at Bishop Loughlin in Brooklyn, NY, and Oak Hill Academy...Born: 2/2/79.

Jermaine Peebles

6-8, 225
Freshman
Forward

Greensboro, N.C.
Dudley HS

PERSONAL: Adds size to the La Salle lineup...Is one of eight players on the roster listed at 6-7 or taller and one of four 6-8 or taller...Suffered through injuries, but was rated among the top 20 seniors in North Carolina entering his senior season...Despite the injuries, he averaged 13.5 points and 9.1 rebounds as a senior...Born: 6/3/80.

Anwar Wilson

6-8, 196
Freshman
Forward

Bronx, N.Y.
John F. Kennedy HS

PERSONAL: Sat out last season as a redshirt while adjusting to the La Salle system and adding strength...Averaged 13.7 points, 9.8 rebounds in his senior season under coach at John F. Kennedy High...Made high school honor roll all four years and finished in the top 10 percent of graduating class...Earned second team All-Bronx honors and gained Distinguished Athlete Award at JFK as the school's outstanding athlete...Also starred in volleyball...Born: 1/17/79.

LaSalle Photo Roster

3

Deon Jones
G, 5-7, 147, Fr.
Queens, N.Y.

4

K'Zell Wesson
F/C, 6-7, 253, Sr.
Portland, Ore.

5

Julian Blanks
G, 6-2, 181, Fr.
Erie, Pa.

12

Donnie Carr
G, 6-3, 212, Jr.
Philadelphia, Pa.

21

Bobby Collins
C, 6-10, 245, Jr.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

24

Travar Johnson
F/C, 6-6, 218, So.
Crum Lynne, Pa.

25

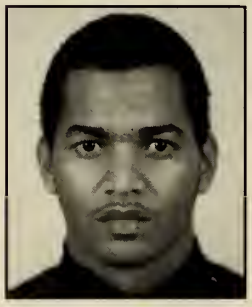
Victor Thomas
F, 6-7, 178, So.
Philadelphia, Pa.

34

James Jordan
F, 6-8, 234, So.
Monrovia, Liberia

35

Anwar Wilson
F, 6-8, 196, Fr.
Bronx, N.Y.



50

Jermaine Peebles
F, 6-8, 225, Fr.
Greensboro, N.C.

52

Garrett Bragg
C, 6-11, 275, So.
Boca Raton, Fla.

William "Speedy" Morris
Head Coach

Bill Lange
Assistant Coach

Jim Phillips
Assistant Coach

Tyrone Pitts
Assistant Coach

Rich Prendergast
Assistant Coach

LASALLE BASKETBALL

1997-98 Review

1997-98 Final Statistics

Final Statistics And Results

Player	GP/GS	Min./Avg.	Total FG/FGA	Pct.	3-Point FG/FGA	Pct.	FT/FTA	Pct.	Rebounds Off.	Def.	Tot.	Avg.	PF	FO	A	To.	Blk.	Stl.	Pts.	Avg.
Donnie Carr	27/27	1043/38.6	164/469	.350	80/259	.309	77/95	.811	16	43	59	2.2	62	0	118	87	1	28	485	18.0
Mike Gizzi	27/27	969/35.9	133/329	.404	69/183	.377	95/126	.754	37	82	119	4.4	83	1	67	76	1	43	430	15.9
K'Zell Wesson	27/27	891/33	136/273	.498	4/23	.174	80/140	.571	138	152	290	10.7	95	4	48	74	28	24	356	13.2
Victor Thomas	27/10	798/29.6	94/211	.445	43/108	.398	74/109	.679	61	65	126	4.7	54	1	23	39	17	16	305	11.3
Shawn Smith	21/20	700/33.3	42/132	.318	22/59	.373	57/68	/838	18	46	64	3.0	58	1	97	47	3	48	163	7.8
Garrett Bragg	27/20	446/16.5	60/120	.500	0/0	.000	15/29	.517	38	51	89	3.3	79	2	17	30	17	11	135	5.0
James Jordan	27/4	315/11.7	8/19	.421	0/0	.000	6/24	.250	38	33	71	2.6	54	1	5	14	4	12	22	0.8
Olof Landgren	24/0	129/5.4	5/26	.192	3/14	.214	6/8	.750	7	7	14	0.6	21	1	2	6	3	3	19	0.8
Sid Catlett	11/0	58/5.3	4/12	.333	2/5	.400	1/4	.250	1	2	3	0.3	11	0	2	4	0	0	11	1.0
Brian Flickinger	15/0	65/4.3	1/12	.083	0/10	.000	0/1	.000	5	6	11	0.7	2	0	1	5	1	0	2	0.1
Bobby Collins	2/0	11/5.5	0/2	.000	0/0	.000	0/0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
Anwar Wilson	0/0	0/0.0	0/0	.000	0/0	.000	0/0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Team Rebounds									45	48	103									
La Salle	**27**	**5424**	**647/1605**	**.403**	**223/661**	**.337**	**411/604**	**.680**	**404**	**545**	**949**	**35.1**	**520**	**11**	**380**	**384**	**76**	**185**	**1928**	**71.4**
Opponents	27	5445	742/1530	.485	177/445	.398	450/652	.690	359	659	1018	37.7	524		474	401	69	197	2111	78.2

Score By Periods	1st	2nd	OT1	OT2	OT3	OT4	Total
La Salle	881	1031	16	0	0	0	1928
Opponents	1022	1081	8	0	0	0	2111

Deadball Rebounds	Off.	Def.	Total
La Salle	88	4	92
Opponents	81	1	82

Record:	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
All Games	9-18	6-4	2-8	1-6
Conference	5-11	4-4	1-6	0-1
Non-Coference	4-7	2-0	1-2	1-5

Date	Opponent	Result	Attendance	High Scorer	High Rebounder
11-29-97	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	W, 81-57	1,753	(28) Mike Gizzi	(17) K'Zell Wesson
12-6-97	Howard	W, 71-62	1,789	(26) Donnie Carr	(11) K'Zell Wesson
12-10-97	Niagara	L, 60-84	11,000	(21) Donnie Carr	(14) K'Zell Wesson
12-12-97	Miami (OH)	L, 66-71	19,000	(19) Victor Thomas	(12) Victor Thomas
12-13-97	Texas Southern	W, 73-67	19,900	(27) Donnie Carr	(10) K'Zell Wesson
12-20-97	Drexel	L, 70-75	3,251	(24) Donnie Carr	(16) K'Zell Wesson
12-27-97	Arizona State	L, 78-111	7,307	(22) Mike Gizzi	(7) K'Zell Wesson
12-28-97	Boston University	L, 65-77	7,707	(20) Donnie Carr	(14) K'Zell Wesson
1-2-98	VILLANOVA	W, 72-65	3,836	(16) Donnie Carr	(7) Victor Thomas
1-4-98	*George Washington	L, 68-78	3,179	(19) Donnie Carr	(11) K'Zell Wesson
1-7-98	*Xavier	L, 67-104	10,100	(19) Donnie Carr	(11) K'Zell Wesson
1-10-98	*Dayton	L, 72-89	12,107	(17) Victor Thoms	(12) K'Zell Wesson
1-13-98	*RHODE ISLAND	L, 73-84	1,434	(21) Donnie Carr	(14) K'Zell Wesson
1-17-98	* TEMPLE	L, 66-80	3,929	(22) Mike Gizzi	(8) Mike Gizzi
1-20-98	*DAYTON	W, 73-84	1,163	(24) Donnie Carr	(8) K'Zell Wesson
1-25-98	*ST. BONAVENTURE	W, 89-91 (OT)		(28) Donnie Carr	(14) K'Zell Wesson
1-27-98	*Virginia Tech	W, 72-68	3,107	(18) Mike Gizzi	(14) K'Zell Wesson
1-31-98	*Duquesne	L, 78-89	5,331	(24) Mike Gizzi	(10) K'Zell Wesson
2-2-98	*XAVIER	L, 59-91	1,224	(22) Donnie Carr	(6) K'Zell Wesson
2-5-98	*GEORGE WASHINGTON	L, 65-82	1,248	(22) Donnie Carr	(11) K'Zell Wesson
2-7-98	*Fordham	L, 80-86	2,666	(25) Mike Gizzi	(12) K'Zell Wesson
2-10-98	Pennsylvania	L, 64-82	3,633	(17) Mike Gizzi	(8) Shawn Smith
2-14-98	*Massachusetts	L, 71-81	8,412	(21) K'Zell Wesson	(16) K'Zell Wesson
2-18-98	*DUQUESNE	W, 80-77	1,159	(26) Mike Gizzi	(7) K'Zell Wesson
2-21-98	*VIRGINIA TECH	W, 74-64	4,00	(22) Mike Gizzi	(8) K'Zell Wesson (8) Mike Gizzi
2-28-98	*St Joseph's	L, 69-73	8,722	(24) Donnie Carr	(11) K'Zell Wesson
3-4-98	#St. Joseph's	L, 72-73	6,204	(23) K'Zell Wesson	(14) K'Zell Wesson

* Atlantic 10 Conference games
\# Atlantic 10 Tournament
HOME GAMES IN CAPS

Atlantic 10 Conference

	Atlantic 10			Overall		
West	**W**	**L**	**Pct.**	**W**	**L**	**Pct.**
1. Xavier*	11	5	.688	22	8	.733
George Washington	11	5	.688	24	9	.727
Dayton	11	5	.688	21	12	.636
4. La Salle	5	11	.313	9	18	.333
Duquesne	5	11	.313	11	19	.367
Virginia Tech	5	11	.313	10	17	.370
East						
1. Temple*	13	3	.813	21	9	.700
2. Rhode Island	12	4	.750	25	9	.735
Massachusetts	12	4	.750	21	11	.656
4. St. Bonaventure	6	10	.375	17	15	.531
5. St. Joseph's	3	13	.188	11	17	.393
6. Fordham	2	14	.125	6	21	.222

** Division champion; # Tournament champion*

CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

First Round

St. Joseph's 73, La Salle 72
Massachusetts 64, Virginia Tech 58
St. Bonaventure 75, Duquesne 62
Dayton 68, Fordham 60

Qurterfinal Round

Temple 76, St. Joseph'ºs 62
George Washington 88, Massachusetts 83
Xavier 68, St. Bonaventure 44
Rhode Island 83, Dayton 70

Semifinal Round

George Washington 78, Temple 64
Xavier 95, Rhode Island 80

Championship Game

Xavier 77, George Washington 63

Most Outstanding Player

James Posey, Xavier

All-Tournament Team

Torraye Braggs, Xavier
Lenny Brown, Xavier
James Posey, Xavier
Shawnta Rogers, George Washington
Darnell Williams, Xavier

La Salle in the Atlantic 10

Third Team:	Donnie Carr	
Scoring:	Donnie Carr, 2nd	(18.0)
	Mike Gizzi, 9th	(15.9)
FG%:	K'Zell Wesson, 7th	(49.8)
FT%:	Shawn Smith, 2nd	(83.8)
	Donnie Carr, 5th	(81.1)
	Mike Gizzi, 11th	(75.4)
Rebounding:	K'Zell Wesson, 2nd	(10.7)

Atlantic 10 Conference

The foundation of the Atlantic 10 Conference's ascension to national prominence is solidified with an unwavering dedication to providing a broad-based, competitive athletic environment without sacrificing the high ideals of scholarship and sportsmanship. The University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of Rhode Island, St. Bonaventure University, St. Joseph's University, Temple University, Virginia Tech, and Xavier University offer a rich blend of proud academic and athletic traditions to form an impressive athletic alliance.

"The Atlantic 10 continues to prosper through our members' firm commitment to their student-athletes and to the future of the Conference," says commissioner Linda Bruno, who has helped guide the Conference to prestige unparalleled in league history. "Each of our programs is dedicated to achieving the proper balance of excellence in both the classroom and on the playing field. The Atlantic 10 is proud of the accomplishments of our student-athletes but will continue to strive for even greater success."

The success the Atlantic 10 enjoyed last year was highlighted by the league placing five teams in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament for the second time in as many years, with Rhode Island advancing to the within 30 seconds of the Final Four. A league record five men's basketball teams were ranked at one time or another last year. Three women's basketball teams advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the tenth time.

Additional highlights include the Massachusetts softball team advancing to the Women's College World Series for the third time since 1992, and the women's rowing team placing fourth in the NCAAs.

Success in each of its championship sports has been the hallmark of the Atlantic 10 Conference and that was reinforced this past year with 20 teams and 17 individuals earning berths to postseason competition. All told, 249 teams have represented the Atlantic 10 Conference in postseason play since the 1976-77 season.

Atlantic 10 student-athletes excel in the classroom as well. The Atlantic 10 sponsors several academic awards programs, including Academic All-Conference teams in each of its championship sports and the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which honored an Atlantic 10 record 1,384 student-athletes with a 3.0 grade point average or better this past year. The league also cites a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year, and awards a pair of postgraduate scholarships to both male and female student-athletes who express a desire to continue their education.

On June 14, 1994, Linda Bruno was officially introduced as the Atlantic 10's fourth commissioner. As commissioner, Bruno has strengthened the Atlantic 10's membership with the additions of Dayton, Fordham, La Salle, and Virginia Tech, thus assuring the Conference's future. Bruno also negotiated a six-year television deal with ESPN/Creative Sports - the most lucrative and broad-based package in league history - which translates into the greatest amount of exposure ever for the Atlantic 10's athletic programs. She relocated the league office to Philadelphia, placing it in the center of the Atlantic 10's geographic footprint.

Under her leadership the Atlantic 10 has increased its championship schedule to 22 sports with the additions of women's rowing, men's and women's outdoor track & field, and women's lacrosse, beginning this year. Bruno also spearheaded the league's entrance into Division I football with the formation of the Atlantic 10 Football Conference in 1997. In addition, in an effort to recognize the athletic and academic achievements of all student-athletes, Bruno instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.0 gpa or better.

The Atlantic 10 Conference will crown champions in 22 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's gymnastics, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.

STAFF DIRECTORY

Commissioner
Linda Bruno
Associate Commissioner
Robert Steitz
Assistant Commissioner
Mitchell Kendall
Assistant Commissioner/Compliance
Jackie Campbell
Assistant Commissioner/Public Relations
Ray Cella
Director of Corporate Sponsorships
Jeff Long
Director of Championships
Kathleen DiJulia
Director of Communications
Courtney Morrison
Manager of Operations
Bridget Geist
Coordinator of External Operations
Ethel Johnson
Assistant Director of Communications
Tony Moss
Supervisor of Men's Basketball Officials
Mickey Crowley
Supervisor of Women's Basketball Officials
Marie Koch
Receptionist
Ginette Gilbert
Interns
Justin Aglialoro

Atlantic 10 Conference
2 Penn Center Plaza • Suite 1410 • Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 751-0500
Fax: (215) 751-0770
Web Site: www.atlantic10.org

Philadelphia Big 5

1997-98 Big 5 Results
Villanova 68, Temple 57
La Salle 72, Villanova 65
Pennsylvania 82, La Salle 64
St. Joseph's 57, Pennsylvania 55
Temple 76, St. Joseph's 52

1998-99 Designated Big 5 Games
Mon., Nov. 23 - Temple at Pennsylvania
Tues., Dec. 1 - Villanova vs. St. Joseph's
Sun., Jan. 3 - La Salle at Temple*
Sun., Jan. 23 - La Salle vs. St. Joseph's*
Tues., Feb. 23 - Villanova vs. Pennsylvania

*Atlantic 10 Conference game

1997-98 All-Big 5

First Team
Donnie Carr ..... *La Salle*
Lamont Barnes ..... Temple
Rashid Bey ..... St. Joseph's
Howard Brown ..... Villanova
Michael Jordan ..... Penn
Pepe Sanchez ..... Temple

Second Team
K'Zell Wesson ..... *La Salle*
Rasheed Brokenborough ..... Temple
John Celestand ..... Villanova
Harold Rasul ..... St. Joseph's
Paul Romanczuk ..... Penn

Palumbo Trophy
(Big 5 Leading Scorer)
Donnie Carr, La Salle

Outstanding Big 5 Player
(Robert V. Geasey Award)
Rashid Bey, St. Joseph's

Outstanding Big 5 Rookie
(Dave Zinkoff Award)
Quincy Wadley, Temple

The Top 20 Big 5 Schools' All-Time Scorers

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	*Lionel Simmons*	*La Salle*	*1986-90*	*3,217*
2.	*Michael Brooks*	*La Salle*	*1976-80*	*2,628*
3.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
4.	*Tom Gola*	*La Salle*	*1951-55*	*2,461*
5.	Kerry Kittles	Villanova	1992-96	2,243
6.	Keith Herron	Villanova	1974-78	2,170
7.	Bob Schafer	Villanova	1951-55	2,094
8.	Doug West	Villanova	1985-89	2,037
9.	Howard Porter	Villanova	1968-71	2,026
10.	John Pinone	Villanova	1979-83	2,024
11.	*Steve Black*	*La Salle*	*1981-85*	*2,012*
12.	Bernard Blunt	St. Joseph's	1990-95	1,985
13.	*Kareem Townes*	*La Salle*	*1992-95*	*1,925*
14.	Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1981-85	1,865
15.	Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1950-53	1,827
16.	*Randy Woods*	*La Salle*	*1989-92*	*1,811*
	Terence Stansbury	Temple	1980-84	1,811
18.	*Ralph Lewis*	*La Salle*	*1981-85*	*1,807*
19.	*Doug Overton*	*La Salle*	*1987-91*	*1,795*
20.	Guy Rodgers	Temple	1955-58	1,767

La Salle's City Champions

1956-1957 (tie, St. Joseph's)	
1963-1964	
1968-1969	
1974-1975	
1980-1981 (5-way tie at 2-2)	
1983-1984 (tie, Temple)	
1988-1989 (tie, Temple)	
1989-1990	

La Salle's Big 5 Most Valuable Players

1969	Ken Durrett
1970	Ken Durrett
1971	Ken Durrett
1978	Michael Brooks
1980	Michael Brooks
1976	Charlie Wise
1984	Ralph Lewis
1988	Lionel Simmons
1989	Lionel Simmons
1990	Lionel Simmons
1992	Randy Woods

Big 5 Hall Of Fame

Name	Year Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAteer	1976
James J. Henry*	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola#	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998

* A.D. at formation of Big 5
# Special Category of Coach

69 Years of Excellence

Did you know that, in its 68 official seasons of intercollegiate basketball:

• 19 La Salle players have made it to the National Basketball Association, including first-round draft picks in Tom Gola, Lionel Simmons, Randy Woods, Ken Durrett, Larry Cannon, Michael Brooks and Joe Bryant?

• Three of those were named the NCAA Division I National Player of the Year — Gola in 1954, Brooks in 1980 and Simmons in 1990? Lionel Simmons is the third all-time leading Division I scorer with 3,217 points, and is one of four Explorers to surpass 2,000 points and one of 39 to go over 1,000?

• Thirteen of those players have reached 1,000 in the last 10 years?

• When the 1997-98 season opened, three Explorers were in the NBA — Simmons, Overton, and Tim Legler — all of whom received their degrees from La Salle within four years?

• There are at least 15 others playing professionally in the United States, Europe and Japan?

• Including an NCAA championship in 1954 and a National Invitation Tournament title in 1952, La Salle has made 22 postseason appearances, 11 in the NCAA and 11 in the NIT?

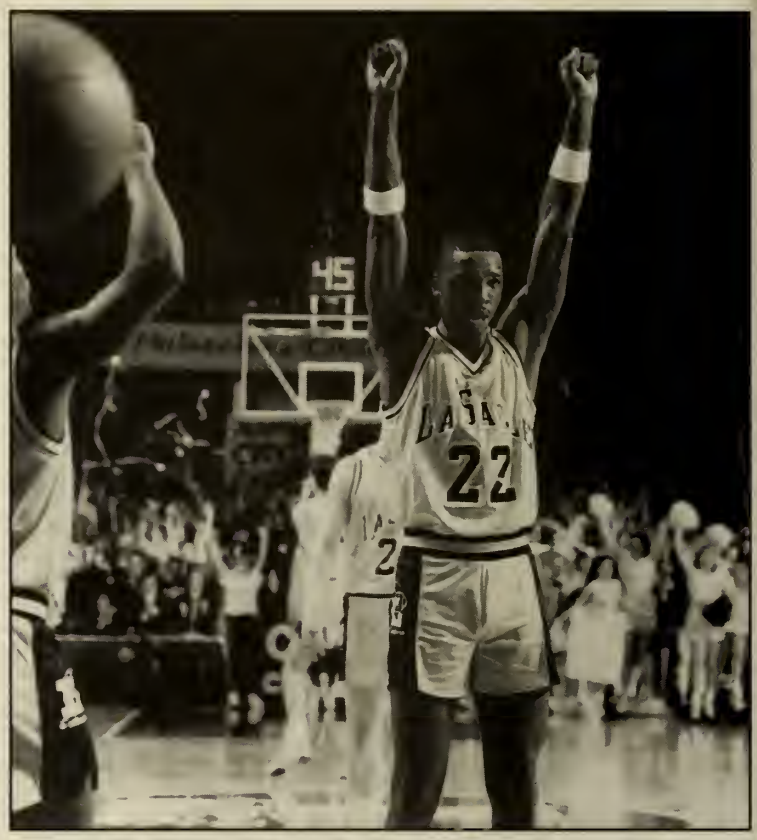
• In 1987, the Explorers advanced to the championship game of the NIT in New York's Madison Square Garden?

• La Salle is one of only 15 teams which have won both postseason tournaments?

• In coach "Speedy" Morris' 12 years, La Salle has won eight in-season tournaments, while playing in such locales as Hawaii (twice), Japan, New Orleans, Texas, California, Arizona and San Juan, Puerto Rico?

• When La Salle won its 1,000th game in 1992, it became the team with the fewest number of seasons (62) to reach that total?

• In coach Morris' 12 years, La Salle has been in six postseason tournaments (four NCAA, two NIT) and, in 1989-90, posted the school's all-time best record, 29-1 in regular season play and 1-1 in the NCAA Tournament? Its 30-2 overall record was the best in the NCAA Division I? Its 22-game winning streak is the school's best ever?



Lionel Simmons is one of three Explorers to rank among the top 25 all-time scorers in NCAA history. Simmons is third with 3,217 points.

• In 1998-99, while playing in the Atlantic 10 Conference, the Explorers are scheduled to appear on national and local TV a total eight times?

• And if you check out all the major conferences, La Salle has played teams from all of them and has at least one victory over a team in every major conference?

• During the past 12 seasons under "Speedy" Morris, the La Salle Explorers men's teams have:

1) graduated 36 of the 36 seniors in the basketball program;

2) had two first-team Academic All-Americas (Tim Legler, '88; Jack Hurd, '92);

3) been to six postseason tourneys; four NCAA, two NIT, including the National Invitation Tournament championship game in 1987;

4) had four players in the NBA (all of whom graduated in four years) — Tim Legler '88, Lionel Simmons '90, Doug Overton '91, and Randy Woods '92;

5) have won 19 championships, eight regular season tourney titles; four first-place league titles, four league postseason championships and three Philadelphia Big 5 titles;

6) have compiled a postseason record of 18 victories and 12 losses;

7) in his 14 seasons at La Salle (including two as women's coach) he has won 245 games, an average of 17.5 wins a season.

LASALLE BASKETBALL

Opponents

Tom Gola Arena at the Hayman Center

The Explorers new on-campus arena was dedicated the Tom Gola Arena on November 21, 1998.

LaSalle Finds a New Home

For the first time since the mid-1950's, La Salle will be playing all of its home games on-campus.

The refurbished Hayman Center opened on February 21, 1998 with the Explorers' 74-64 victory over Virginia Tech.

Ticket information to all home games amy be obtained by calling La Salle ticket manager Natalie Gozzard at (215) 951-1999.

La Salle Record in Overtime

Single Overtime	27-27
Double Overtime	3-6
Triple Overtime	3-1
Total	33-34

La Salle Record by Venue

Home Sites	
Palestra (Including neutral)	304-160
Wister Hall	178-63
Convention Hall*	58-38
Philadelphia Civic Center#	47-26
Lincoln High School	19-0
Hayman Hall	20-2
St. Joseph's Fieldhouse (Home only)	6-0
Spectrum (Including neutral)	21-25
Philadelphia Arena	0-2
Overall Home	653-316 (.674)
Total	1094-648 (.628)

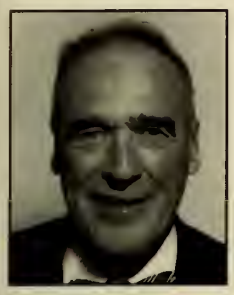
** Prior to 1989, # After 1989*

Milestone Victories

Win#	Opponent	Score
1	Alumni 12/1/30 at Wisler Hall	37 - 18
100	IIlinois Wesleyan 12/14/38 at Illinois Wesleyan	25 - 23
200	St. Joseph's 2/8/47 at The Civic Center	48 - 45 OT
300	Eastern Kentucky 1/12/52 at The Civic Center	77 - 56
400	Penn 1/18/56 at The Palestra	64 - 52
500	Canisius 2/14/62 at The Palestra	73 - 63
600	Albright 12/21/68 at Albright	91 - 65
700	Hofstra 1/4/75 at The Palestra	91 - 64
800	Villanova 12/20/80 at The Palestra	84 - 83 3OT
900	Holy Cross 1/13/87 at Holy Cross	79 - 59
1000	Niagara 1/12/91 at The Civic Center	77 - 65

Mount St. Mary's

Nov. 14, 1998 - 7:30 PM - Knott Arena



Jim Phelan

General Information

Location .....Emmitsburg, MD
Enrollment 1,300
Colors .....Blue and White
Founded 1808
Nickname .....Mountaineers
Home Court .....Knott Arena
Capacity 3,196
Conference .....Northeast
1997-98 Record (Conference) ..13-15 (7-5)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 9/5
Starters Returning /Lost 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .....George R. Houston, Jr. (Georgetown/1961)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) Dr. Harold P. Menninger (Marlyand/1963)
Athletic Department Phone .....(301) 447-5296

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....Route 15 Emmitsburg, MD 21727
Office Phone .....(301) 447-5384
Sports Information Director .....Eric Kloiber
E-mail address .....kloiber@msmary.edu
Home Phone .....(301) 695-1068
SID Fax Number .....(301) 447-5300
Press Row Phone .....(301) 447-3286

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) .....Jim Phelan (La Salle/1951)
Career Record .....785-428 (44 years)
Record at School .....785-428 (44 years)
Office Phone .....(301) 447-5296
Best Time to Call .....Weekdays
Assistant Coaches .....Don Anderson
Milan Brown

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Gregory Harris	G	Jr.	6-3	15.5	4.9
Tony Hayden	F	Sr.	6-5	9.1	5.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jerry Lloyd	G	Fr.	5-11	n/a	n/a
Angel Rivera	F	Fr.	6-8	n/a	n/a
Melvin Whitaker	C/F	Fr.	6-10	n/a	n/a
Terrence Wilson	F	Fr.	6-7	n/a	n/a

Howard

Nov. 21, 1998 - 5 PM - Tom Gola Arena

Mike McLeese

General Information

Location .....Washington, DC
Enrollment 10,500
Colors .....Navy Blue, Red and White
Founded 1867
Nickname .....Bison
Home Court .....Burr Gymnasium
Capacity 2,700
Conference .....Mid-Eastern Athletic
1997-98 Record (Conference) ..8-20 (6-12)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 9/4
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .....H. Patrick Swygert (Howard/1969)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .....Hank Ford (Maryland-Eastern Shore)
Athletic Department Phone .....(202) 806-7140

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....511 Gresham Place NW Washington, DC 20059
Office Phone .....(202) 806-7188
Sports Information Director .....Edward Hill, Jr.
Home Phone .....(202) 722-4660
SID Fax Number .....(202) 806-9595
Press Row Phone .....(202) 806-7159

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) .....Kirk Saulny (Southeastern Louisiana/1979)
Record at School .....First Season
Office Phone .....(202) 806-5202
Best Time to Call .....11:00 a.m. - 1:30 p.m.
Assistant Coaches .....Lamont Franklin
Darryl Bruce
Eric Saulny

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Melvin Watson	G/F	Sr.	6-4	12.1	4.4
Ali Abdullah	G	So.	5-8	9.5	2.8
Jermaine Holliway	F	Jr.	6-5	6.8	3.9

Northeastern

Possible Opponent - Nov. 27, 1998
TBA - Lobo Classic - Albuquerque, N.M.

Rudy Keeling

General Information

Location ..... Boston, MA
Enrollment 12,000
Colors ..... Red and Black
Founded 1898
Nickname ..... Huskies
Home Court ..... Cabot Gymnasium
Capacity 2,500
Conference ..... America East
1997-98 Record (Conference) .. 14-14 (9-9)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/5
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ... Dr. Richard Freeland (Amherst/1963)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .... Ian McCaw (Laurentian/1985)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (617) 373-2672

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 360 Huntington Ave.
Boston, MA 02115
Office Phone ..... (617) 373-2691
Sports Information Director ..... Jack Grinold
Assistant SID (Basketball) ..... Ben Miller
E-mail address ..... bemiller@lyax.neu.edu
Home Phone ..... (781) 306-1224
SID Fax Number ..... (617) 373-3152
Press Row Phone ..... (617) 373-7925

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Rudy Keeling (Quincy/1970)
Career Record ..... 127-156 (10 years)
Record at School ..... 21-34 (2 years)
Office Phone ..... (617) 373-4464
Best Time to Call ..... through SID office
Assistant Coaches ..... Ken Dempsey
Pat Sherry
Jay Young

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Terry Kringe	G	Jr.	6-2	7.1	1.4
Lin Lattimore	F	Sr.	6-7	7.3	5.5
Harold Miller	G	Sr.	5-10	13.5	1.7

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Cortez Bond	F	Jr.	6-5		
Marquis Wright	F	Fr.	6-7		
Michael Rainey	C	Fr.	6-8	17.6	9.4

Cornell

Possible Opponent - Nov. 28, 1998
TBA - Lobo Classic - Albuquerque, N.M.

Hunter R. Rawlings, III

General Information

Location ..... Ithaca, NY
Enrollment 13,300
Colors ..... Carnelian Red and White
Founded 1865
Nickname ..... Big Red
Home Court ..... Newman Arena
Capacity 4,473
Conference ..... Ivy League
1997-98 Record (Conference) ... 9-17 (6-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 9/3
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Hunter R. Rawlings III
(Haverford/1966)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .... Charles Moore (Cornell/1951)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (607) 255-5220

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... Teagle Hall
Campus Road
Ithaca, NY 14853
Office Phone ..... (607) 255-9788
Athletic Communications Director ..... Patrick Gillespie
E-mail address ..... pdg2@cornell.edu
Home Phone ..... (607) 266-0232
SID Fax Number ..... (607) 255-9791
Press Row Phone ..... (607) 255-3532

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Scott Thompson (Iowa/1976)
Career Record ..... 129-177 (12 years)
Record at School ..... 24-38 (3 years)
Office Phone ..... (607) 255-7331
Best Time to Call ..... through SID office
Assistant Coaches ..... Ray Jones
Desmond Oliver
Jonathan Tsipis

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jeffrion Aubry	C	Sr.	6-11	8.9	7.0
Kevin Cuttica	G	So.	6-3	8.1	4.2
Ray Mercedes	F	So.	6-5	12.6	4.2

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Pete Carroll	G	Fr.	6-0	17.2	5.8
A.J. McGuire	G	Fr.	6-5	28.0	8.0
Wallace Prather	G	Fr.	5-9	25.5	3.6

New Mexico

Possible Opponent - Nov. 27, 1998
TBA - Lobo Classic - Albuquerque, N.M.

Dave Bliss

General Information

Location .....Albuquerque, NM
Enrollment 23, 762
Colors .....Cherry and Silver
Nickname .....Lobos
Home Court .....The Pit/Bob King Court
Capacity 18, 018
Conference .....Western Athletic
1997-98 Record (Conference) ..24-8 (11-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 5/6
Starters Returning /Lost 2/3

University Personnel

Interim President (Alma Mater) .....Dr. William Gordon (Wake Forest/1968)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .....Rudy Davalos (Sourthwest Texas/1960)
Athletic Department Phone .....(505) 925-5520

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....UNM South Campus Albuquerque, NM 87131
Office Phone .....(505) 925-5520/5523
Basketball Contacts .....Greg Remington/Andrea Tafoya
E-mail addresses .....gregrem@unm.edu/9ndreat@unm.edu
Home Phone ..(505) 293-5048, Remington; (505) 255-0466, Tafoya
SID Fax Number .....(505) 925-5529
Press Row Phone .....(505) 925-5988

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) .....Dave Bliss (Cornell/1965)
Career Record .....440-262 (23 years)
Record at School .....221-99 (10 years)
Office Phone .....(505(925-5750
Assistant Coaches .....Doug Ash
Kevin Lewis
Ron Garcia

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Kenny Thomas	C	Sr.	6-8	16.8	9.3
Lamont Long	F	Jr.	6-4	14.1	6.1

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Damion Walker	F	Jr.	6-7	n/a	na
Dontay Hicks	G	Jr.	6-4	18.6	6.2

Seton Hall

Dec. 5, 1998 - Noon - Continental Airlines Arena

Tommy Amaker

General Information

Location .....South Orange, NJ
Enrollment 9,527
Colors .....Blue and White
Founded 1856
Nickname .....Pirates
Home Court ..Continental Airlines Arena/ Walsh Gym
Capacity 20,029/3,200
Conference .....Big East
1997-98 Record (Conference) ..15-15 (9-9)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/3
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .....Mgsr. Robert Sheeran (Seton Hall/1967)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ...Jeff Fogelson (Lafayette/1969)
Athletic Department Phone .....(973) 761-9497

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....400 South Orange Ave. South Orange, NJ 07079
Office Phone .....(973) 761-9493
Sports Information Director .....Marie Wozniak
E-mail address .....wazniama@shu.edu
Home Phone .....(973) 301-9112
SID Fax Number .....(973) 761-9061
Press Row Phone .....CAA: (201) 842-5720
WG: (973) 761-9493

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) .....Tommy Amaker (Duke/1987)
Career Record .....15-15 (1st year
Record at School .....15-15 (1st year)
Office Phone .....(973) 761-9070
Best Time to Call .....through SID office
Assistant Coaches .....Rob Jackson
Fred Hill
Chris Collins

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Shaheen Holloway	G	Jr.	5-10	15.0	3.8
Levell Sanders	G	Sr.	6-2	15.6	3.7
Donnell Williams	F	Sr.	6-7	14.5	4.2

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Manga Charles	F	Fr.	6-10	15.7	14.7
Damian Dawkins	C	Fr.	6-10	18.0	9.7
Darius Lane	G	Fr.	6-4	27.1	12.0

Eastern Washington

Dec. 11, 1998 - 6:00 p.m. - Boilermaker Classic - West Lafayette, Ind.

Steve Aggers

General Information

Location ..... Cheney, WA
Enrollment 8,000
Colors ..... Red and White
Founded 1882
Nickname ..... Eagles
Home Court ..... Reese Court
Capacity 6,000
Conference ..... Big Sky
1997-98 Record (Conference) . 16-11 (10-6)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 5/6
Starters Returning /Lost 1/4

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Dr. Stephen M. Jordan (Northern Colorado/1971)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ..... Dick Zornes (Eastern Washington/1968)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (509) 359-2463

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... EWU, MS #66
526 5th St., Cheney, WA 99004
Office Phone ..... (509) 359-6334
Assistant Sports Information Director (Basketball) ..... Dave Cook
E-mail address ..... DCOOK@EWU.EDU
Home Phone ..... (509) 235-4672
SID Fax Number ..... (509)359-2828
Press Row Phone ..... (509) 359-6331

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ... Steve Aggers (Chadron State/1971)
Career Record ..... 214-193 (14 years)
Record at School ..... 26-53 (3 years)
Office Phone ..... (509) 359-2463
Assistant Coaches ..... Jerome Jenkins
Brian Priebe
Byron Jenson

Top Returning Letterwinners

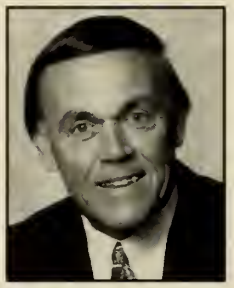
	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Deon Williams	G	Jr.	6-2	12.3	2.9
Shannon Taylor	G	Sr.	6-3	14.9	3.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Will Levy	F	Jr.	6-8	18.0	9.0
Ryan Hansen	G	Jr.	6-2	31.1	n/a

Purdue

Possible Opponent - Dec. 12, 1998 - 7:00 p.m. or 9:00 p.m. - Boilermaker Classic - West Lafayette, Ind.



Gene Keady

General Information

Location ..... West Lafayette, IN
Enrollment 35,715
Colors ..... Old Gold and Black
Founded 1869
Nickname ..... Boilermakers
Home Court ..... Mackey Arena
Capacity 14,123
Conference ..... Big Ten
1997-98 Record (Conference) .. 28-8 (12-4)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/4
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Dr. Steven Beering
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .. Morgan J. Burke (Purdue/1973)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (765) 494-3196

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... Mackey Arena Room 15
West Lafayette, IN 47907-1790
Office Phone ..... (765) 494-3197
Basketball SID ..... Andrew Punzal
E-mail address ..... alpunzal@athletics.purdue.edu
Home Phone ..... (765) 446-1553
SID Fax Number ..... (765) 494-5447
Press Row Phone ..... (765) 494-3197

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Gene Keady (Kansas State/1958)
Career Record ..... 432-187 (20 years)
Record at School ..... 394-168 (18 years)
Office Phone ..... (765) 494-3214
Best Time to Call ..... 8:30-9:30 am
Assistant Coaches ..... Frank Kendrick
Jay Price
Jim Thrash

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Jaraan Cornell	G	Jr.	6-3	12.8	2.9
Brian Cardinal	F	Jr.	6-8	12.3	4.9
Mike Robinson	F	Jr.	6-6	11.9	5.3

Top Newcomer

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
C. Stephens	F	So.	6-8	n/a	n/a
Jamal Davis	F	So.	6-7	n/a	n/a
C. Cunningham	G	So.	6-1	14.9	2.8

Valparaiso

Possible Opponent - Dec. 12, 1998
7:00 p.m. or 9:00 p.m. - Boilermaker Classic

Homer Drew

General Information

Location ..... Valparaiso, IN
Enrollment 3,500
Colors ..... Brown and Gold
Founded 1859
Nickname ..... Crusaders
Home Court . . Athletics-Recreation Center
Capacity 4,500
Conference ..... Mid-Continent
1997-98 Record (Conference) 23-10
Lettermen Returning/Lost 6/8
Starters Returning /Lost 1/4

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Dr. Alan Harre (Wayne St./1976)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ..... Dr. William Steinbrecher (Valparaiso/1957)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (219) 464-6894

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... ARC-Valparaiso Univerisity
Valparaiso, IN 46383
Office Phone ..... (219) 464-6953
Sports Information Director ..... Bill Rogers
E-mail address ..... wrogers@exodus.valpo.edu
Home Phone ..... (219) 477-4605
SID Fax Number ..... (219) 464-5762
Press Row Phone ..... (219) 464-5492

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Dr. Homer Drew
(William Jewell/1966)
Career Record ..... 413-269 (22 years)
Record at School ..... 144-147 (10 years)
Office Phone ..... (219) 464-5254
Best Time to Call ..... 10:00 AM-Noon
Assistant Coaches ..... Scott Drew
Steve Flint
Mark Morefield

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Zoran Viskovic	C	Sr.	6-11	13.6	6.1

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Milo Stovall	G	Fr.	6-4	n/a	n/a
Marty Perry	F	Fr.	6-10	n/a	n/a
Phil Wille	C	Fr.	6-9	n/a	n/a

Drexel

Dec. 19, 1998 - 2 PM - Tom Gola Arena

Bill Herrion

General Information

Location ..... Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment 6,915
Colors ..... Blue and Gold
Founded 1891
Nickname ..... Dragons
Home Court ..... Physical Education
Athletic Center
Capacity 2,300
Conference ..... America East
1997-98 Record (Conference) . . . 13-15 (10-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 12/0
Starters Returning /Lost 5/0

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) . . . . . Dr. Constantine Papadakis (National Technical U., Greece/1969)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) . . . Dr. Eric Zillmer (Rutgers/1980)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (215) 895-1999

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 3141 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Office Phone ..... (215) 895-1591
Sports Information Director ..... Jan Giel
E-mail address ..... gieljm@post.drexel.edu
Home Phone ..... (610) 660-9727
SID Fax Number ..... (215) 895-2038
Press Row Phone ..... (215) 845-2041

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Bill Herrion (Merrimack/1981)
Career Record ..... 147-62 (7 years)
Record at School ..... 147-62 (7 years)
Office Phone ..... (215) 895-1418
Best Time to Call ..... morning
Assistant Coaches ..... Steve Seymour
John O'Connor
Dino Presley

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mike DeRocckis	G	Sr.	6-2	15.4	2.9
Greg Gaffney	G	Sr.	5-7	4.1	2.1
Joe Linderman	C	Jr.	6-9	18.4	8.5
Petrick Sanders	F	So.	6-6	6.6	4.5
Stephen Starks	G/F	So.	6-5	6.8	2.7

Top Newcomer

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Chris Burch	G/F	Jr.	6-5	8.9	5.7

Niagara

Dec. 23, 1998 - 7 PM - Tom Gola Arena

Joe Mihalich

General Information

Location ..... Niagara, NY
Enrollment 2,935
Colors ..... Purple and White
Founded 1856
Nickname ..... Purple Eagles
Home Court ..... Gallagher Center/ Marine Midland Arena
Capacity 3,200/19,500
Conference ..... Metro Atlantic Athletic
1997-98 Record (Conference) . 14-13 (10-8)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 9/3
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Rev. Paul L. Golden, C.M. (St. Mary's Seminary/1965)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) Mike Hermanni (John Carroll/1982)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (716) 286-8600

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... LL O'Shea Hall
..... Niagara, NY 14109
Office Phone ..... (716) 286-8588
Sports Information Director ..... Mark Vandergrift
E-mail address ..... mdv@niagara.edu
Home Phone ..... (716) 285-3728
SID Fax Number ..... (716) 286-8581
Press Row Phone ..... TBA

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Joe Mihalich (La Salle '78)
Career Record ..... First season
Record at School ..... First season
Office Phone ..... (716) 286-8608
Best Time to Call ..... through SID office
Assistant Coaches ..... Kandia Milton
Tom Parrotta

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Alvin Young	G/F	Sr.	6-3	15.7	5.1
Kevin Jobity	C	Sr.	6-10	11.6	5.9
Jeremiah Johnson	G	Sr.	5-9	10.0	3.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Christos DeFoudis	F	Fr.	6-9	n/a	n/a
Daryl Greene	G	Fr.	6-0	n/a	n/a

Temple

Jan. 3, 1999 - 4 PM - The Forum at the Apollo of Temple

John Chaney

General Information

Location ..... Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment 30,000
Colors ..... Cherry and White
Founded 1884
Nickname ..... Owls
Home Court ..... The Apollo of Temple
Capacity 10,206
Conference ..... Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) . . 21-9 (13-3)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/5
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Peter J. Liacouras (Drexel/1953)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) . . . Dave O'Brien (Moravian/1968)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (215) 204-7447

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 4th Floor Vivacqua Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19122-0842
Office Phone ..... (215) 204-7445
Sports Information Director ..... Brian Kirschner
E-mail address ..... bkirschn@ninbus.temple.edu
Home Phone ..... (215) 635-2652
SID Fax Number ..... (215) 204-7499
Press Row Phone ..... (215) 204-7445

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) John Chaney (Bethune-Cookman/1955)
Career Record ..... 581-208 (26 years)
Record at School ..... 356-149 (16 years)
Office Phone ..... (215) 204-7443
Best Time to Call ..... through SID office
Assistant Coaches ..... Dean Demopoulos
Nate Blackwell
Dan Leibovitz

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Lamont Barnes	F/C	Jr.	6-10	13.8	8.0
R. Brokenborough	G	Sr.	6-4	11.8	3.3
Pepe Sanchez	G	Jr.	6-4	9.6	4.1

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Mark Karcher	F	So.	6-5	27.5	7.0
Kevin Lyde	C	Fr.	6-9	18.0	8.0

Duquesne

Jan. 6, 1999 - 7 PM - Tom Gola Arena
Feb. 20, 1999 - TBA - Palumbo Center

Darelle Porter

General Information

Location ..... Pittsburgh, PA
Enrollment 9,500
Colors ..... Red and Blue
Founded 1878
Nickname ..... Dukes
Home Court ..... A.J. Palumbo Center
Capacity 6,200
Conference ..... Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) . 11-19 (5-11)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 9/4
Starters Returning /Lost 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Dr. John E. Murray, Jr. (SJD Wisconsin/1959)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ..... Brian Colleary Fordham/1974)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (412) 396-6565

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 600 Forbes Avenue
A.J. Palumbo Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15282
Office Phone ..... (412) 396-6560
Sports Information Director ..... Dave Saba
E-mail address ..... saba@duq2.cc.duq.edu
Home Phone ..... TBA
SID Fax Number ..... (412) 396-6210
Press Row Phone ..... (412) 396-4925

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Darelle Porter (Pittsburgh/1991)
Career Record ..... First Year
Record at School ..... First Year
Office Phone ..... (412) 396-6567
Best Time to Call ..... 10:00 AM - 2:00 PM
Assistant Coaches ..... Josh Oppenheimer
Kenya Hunter
David Adelman

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Kevin Shand	C	Sr.	6-10	8.0	5.4
Courtney Wallace	G	So.	6-4	6.7	3.6
D. Stephenson	F	Jr.	6-7	4.7	2.3

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Austin Keggereis	G	Fr.	6-3	15.0	6.0
Wayne Smith	F	Fr.	6-7	30.0	15.0

George Washington

Jan. 9, 1999 - 2 PM - Smith Center
Feb. 3, 1999 - 7 PM - Tom Gola Arena

Tom Penders

General Information

Location ..... Washington, DC
Enrollment 19,356
Colors ..... Buff and Blue
Founded 1821
Nickname ..... Colonials
Home Court ..... Charles E. Smith Center
Capacity 5,000
Conference ..... Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) . . 24-9 (11-5)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 11/5
Starters Returning /Lost 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Stephen Joel Trachtenberg (Columbia/1959)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ..... Jack Kvancz (Boston College/1968)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (202) 994-6650

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 600 22nd Street, NW
..... Washington, DC 20052
Office Phone ..... (202) 994-6654
Sports Information Director ..... Brad Bower
E-mail address ..... bbower@gwu.edu
Home Phone ..... (703) 658-1497
SID Fax Number ..... (202) 994-2713
Press Row Phone ..... (202) 994-1776

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Tom Penders (Connecticut/1967)
Career Record ..... 478-319 (27 years)
Record at School ..... First Year
Office Phone ..... (202) 995-6651
Best Time to Call 4:30-6:00pm
Assistant Coaches ..... Rob Wright
Bonzie Colson

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Yegor Mescheriakov	F	Sr.	6-8	12.7	1.8
Shawnta Rogers	G	Sr.	5-4	14.7	4.8 apg
Mike King	G	So.	6-5	13.2	3.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Albert Roma	C	Fr.	7-0	n/a	n/a
Jason Smith	F	Fr.	6-8	n/a	n/a
Andry Sola					

Virginia Tech

Jan. 12, 1999 - 7 PM - Tom Gola Arena
Jan. 31, 1999 - 2 PM - Cassell Coliseum

Bobby Hussey

General Information

Location ..... Blacksburg, VA
Enrollment 24,812
Colors .... Chicago Maroon and Burnt Orange
Founded 1892
Nickname ..... Hokies
Home Court ..... Cassell Coliseum
Capacity 10,000
Conference ..... Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) ... 10-17 (5-11)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/4
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Paul Torgersen (Lehigh/1953)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .... Jim Weaver (Penn State/1968)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (540) 231-3977

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 364 Jamerson Athletic Center
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0502
Office Phone ..... (540) 231-6726
Sports Information Director ..... Dave Smith
E-mail address ..... vtsid@vt.edu
Home Phone ..... (540) 951-8024
SID Fax Number ..... (540) 231-6984
Press Row Phone ..... TBA

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Bobby Hussey
(Appalachian State/1962)
Career Record ..... 297-255 (19 years)
Record at School ..... 10-17 (1 year)
Office Phone ..... (540) 231-6725
Best Time to Call ..... through SID office
Assistant Coaches ..... Dean Keener
Scott Davis
Donnie Marsh

Top Returning Letterwinners

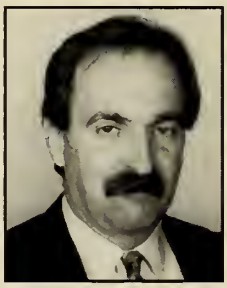
	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Rolan Roberts	F	So.	6-6	13.6	6.4
Russ Wheeler	F	Jr.	6-8	9.6	5.4
Brendan Dunlop	G	Jr.	6-2	7.3	2.9

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Dennis Mims	F	Fr.	6-9	17.5	11.0
Jermaine Kimbrough	G	Jr.	6-0	13.5	6.2

Pennsylvania

Jan. 14, 1999 - 7 PM - Tom Gola Arena



Fran Dunphy

General Information

Location ..... Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment 9,800
Colors ..... Red and Blue
Founded 1740
Nickname ..... Quakers
Home Court ..... The Palestra
Capacity 8,700
Conference ..... Ivy League
1997-98 Record (Conference) ... 17-12 (10-4)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 12/4
Starters Returning /Lost 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .... Dr. Judith Rodin (Pennsylvania/1966)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .. Steve Bilsky (Pennsylvania/1971)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (215) 898-6121

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 235 S. 33rd St.
Weightman Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Office Phone ..... (215) 898-6128
Sports Information Director ..... Shaun May
E-mail address ..... smay@pobox.upenn.edu
Home Phone ..... (610) 296-1354
SID Fax Number ..... (215) 898-1747
Press Row Phone ..... (215) 898-6159

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Fran Dunphy (La Salle/1970)
Career Record ..... 152-91 (9 years)
Record at School ..... 152-91 (9 years)
Office Phone ..... (215) 898-6141
Best Time to Call ..... 10 a.m. to noon
Assistant Coaches ..... Gil Jackson
Steve Donahue
Dave Duke

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Michael Jordan	G	Jr.	6-0	15.3	4.4
Matt Langel	G	Jr.	6-5	13.5	3.8
Paul Romanczuk	F	Sr.	6-7	14.0	6.3

Top Newcomer

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Dan Solomito	F	Fr.	6-7	n/a	n/a

Dayton

Jan. 16, 1999 - 2 PM - Tom Gola Arena
Feb. 27, 1999 - 12:00 - UD Arena

Oliver Purnell

General Information

Location .....Dayton, OH
Enrollment 6,300
Colors .....Red and Blue
Founded 1850
Nickname .....Flyers
Home Court . . .University of Dayton Arena
Capacity 13,455
Conference .....Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) . .21-12 (11-5)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 11/1
Starters Returning /Lost 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .....Br. Raymond L. Fitz, S.M., Ph.D. (Dayton/1964)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) .....Ted Kissell (Elmhurst/1969)
Athletic Department Phone .....(937) 229-2165

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....300 College Park
Dayton, OH 45469-1238
Office Phone .....(513) 229-4460
Sports Information Director .....Doug Hauschild
E-mail address .....sid@dayton.edu
Home Phone .....(937) 426-1863
SID Fax Number .....(937) 229-4461
Press Row Phone .....(937) 449-2855

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) . .Oliver Purnell (Old Dominion/1975)
Career Record .....157-135 (10 years)
Record at School .....56-60 (4 years)
Office Phone .....(937) 229-4421
Best Time to Call .....mornings
Assistant Coaches .....Frank Smith
Wade O'Connor
Bill Comar

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Mark Ashman	C	Jr.	6-9	11.7	5.6
Tony Stanley	G	So.	6-4	13.1	3.5
Coby Turner	F	Sr.	6-7	13.3	4.8

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
David Morris	G	Fr.	5-10	13.3	3.9 apg
Nate Green	F	Fr.	66	11.1	5.2
Yuanta Holland	F	So.	6-8	17.3	13.0

Rhode Island

Jan. 21, 1999 - 7:30 PM - Providence Civic Center

Jim Harrick

General Information

Location .....Kingston, RI
Enrollment 13,437
Colors . . .Light Blue, Dark Blue and White
Founded 1892
Nickname .....Rams
Home Court .....Keaney Gymnasium/
Providence Civic Center
Capacity 3,385/12,641
Conference .....Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) . .25-9 (12-4)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 6/4
Starters Returning /Lost 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) . . .Dr. Robert L. Carothers (Edinboro/1965)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) . . . .Ron Petro (Manhattan/1962)
Athletic Department Phone .....(401) 874-5245

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....Athletic Department
Three Keaney Road, Ste. 1
Kingston, RI 02881
Office Phone .....(401) 874-2401
Sports Information Director .....Mike Ballweg
E-mail address .....mballweg@uriacc.uri.edu
Home Phone .....(401) 364-6655
SID Fax Number .....(401) 874-5354
Press Row Phone .....(401) 751-9737 (PCC)
(401) 874-5359 (Keaney)

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) . . .Jim Harrick (Morris Harvey/1960)
Career Record .....383-169 (18 years)
Record at School .....25-9 (1 year)
Office Phone .....(401) 874-2544
Best Time to Call .....10 am - 12 noon daily
Assistant Coaches .....Jerry DeGregorio

Top Returning Letterwinners

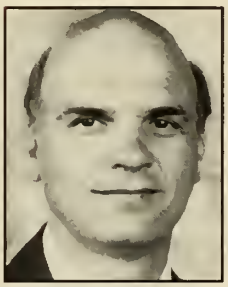
	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Antonio Reynolds-Dean	F	Sr.	6-7	11.2	7.6
Luther Clay	C	Jr.	6-9	9.8	6.7
Preston Murphy	G	Sr.	6-1	9.1	2.7

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Tavoris Bell	G	Fr.	6-5	13.1	5.2
Zach Marbury	G	Fr.	6-3	24.7	3.7

St. Joseph's

Jan. 23, 1999 - 2 PM - The First Union Spectrum



Phil Martelli

General Information

Location .....Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment 3,000
Colors .....Crimson and Gray
Founded 1851
Nickname .....Hawks
Home Court ....Alumni Mem. Fieldhouse
Capacity 3,200
Conference .....Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) ..11-17 (3-13)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 10/3
Starters Returning /Lost 2/3

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .....Rev. Nicholas S. Rashford, SJ (Saint Louis/1968)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ...Don DiJulia (St. Joseph's/1968)
Athletic Department Phone .....(610) 660-1707

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....5600 City Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19131-1395
Office Phone .....(610) 660-1727
Sports Information Director .....Larry Dougherty
E-mail address .....ldoc32@aol.com
Home Phone .....(610) 449-7376
SID Fax Number .....(610) 660-1724
Press Row Phone .....(610) 660-2599

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) .....Phil Martelli (Widener/1976)
Career Record .....56-37 (3 years)
Record at School .....56-37 (3 years)
Office Phone .....(610) 660-1706
Best Time to Call .....10:00 AM - 12:00 PM
Assistant Coaches .....Matt Brady
Monte Ross
Carlin Warley

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Robert Haskins	F	Sr.	6-8	11.5	7.0
Frank Wilkins	G/F	So.	6-9	7.9	3.6
Tim Brown	G	Jr.	6-3	4.3	2.0

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Andre Howard	F	Jr.	6-7	2.7	2.3
Damien Reid	C	Fr.	6-9	26.0	15.0
Naim Crenshaw	G	So.	6-5	25.5	6.0

St. Bonaventure

Jan. 28, 1999 - 7:30 PM - Reilly Center

Jim Baron

General Information

Location .....St. Bonaventure, NY
Enrollment 3,000
Colors .....Brown and White
Founded 1858
Nickname .....Bonnies
Home Court .....Reilly Center
Capacity 6,000
Conference .....Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) .17-15 (6-10)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/5
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) .....Dr. Robert J. Wickenheiser (St. Benedict's/1965)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ...Dr. David L. Diles (Ohio/1983)
Athletic Department Phone .....(716) 375-2282

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....Box G St. Bonaventure, NY 14778
Office Phone .....(716) 375-2319
Sports Information Director .....TBA
E-mail address .....TBA
Home Phone .....TBA
SID Fax Number .....(716) 375-2383
Press Row Phone .....(716) 375-2661

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ....Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure/1977)
Career Record .....153-165 (11 years)
Record at School .....79-94 (6 years)
Office Phone .....(716) 375-2207
Best Time to Call .....through SID office
Assistant Coaches .....Joe Lombardi
Brian Nash
John Rhodes

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Caswell Cyrus	C	Jr.	6-9	10.3	6.3
Tim Winn	G	Jr.	5-10	12.2	3.3
Terrance Durham	F	jr.	6-7	3.8	6.6

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Robert Cheeks	G/F	Fr.	6-6	14.8	6.7
Vidal Massiah	G/F	Fr.	6-6	23.0	9.0
J.R. Bremer	G	Fr.	6-1	n/a	n/a

Xavier

Feb. 6, 1999 - 4 PM - Tom Gola Arena
Feb. 16, 1999 - 4:00 - Cincinnati Gardens

Skip Prosser

General Information

Location ..... Cincinnati, OH
Enrollment 6,500
Colors ..... Navy Blue, Gray and White
Founded 1831
Nickname ..... Musketeers
Home Court ..... Cincinnati Gardens
Capacity 10,100
Conference ..... Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) .. 22-8 (11-5)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 6/4
Starters Returning /Lost 3/2

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... James E. Hoff, SJ (Spring Hill/1958)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ..... Michael Bobinski (Notre Dame/1979)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (513) 745-3414

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 3800 Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, OH 45207-6114
Office Phone ..... (513) 745-3416
Sports Information Director ..... Tom Eiser
E-mail address ..... eiser@xavier.xu.edu
Home Phone ..... (513) 662-3644
SID Fax Number ..... (513) 745-2825
Press Row Phone ..... (513) 531-9306

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Skip Prosser (Merchant Marine Academy/1972)
Career Record ..... 98-47 (5 years)
Record at School ..... 81-34 (4 years)
Office Phone ..... (513) 745-3417
Best Time to Call ..... mornings through SID
Assistant Coaches ..... Jeff Battle, Mark Schmidt, Mark Gaffney

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Gary Lumpkin	G	Sr.	6-2	12.3	2.5
James Posey	F	Sr.	6-8	15.3	8.4
Lenny Brown	G	Sr.	6-2	14.7	3.5

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Obi Harris	F/C	Jr.	6-10	10.0	9.0
Desmond Walker	F	Jr.	6-8	19.8	11.2

Fordham

Feb. 10, 1999 - 7 PM - Tom Gola Arena

Nick Macarchuk

General Information

Location ..... Bronx, NY
Enrollment 6,275
Colors ..... Maroon and White
Founded 1841
Nickname ..... Rams
Home Court ..... Rose Hill Gym
Capacity 3,470
Conference ..... Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) .. 6-21 (2-14)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 7/5
Starters Returning /Lost 4/1

University Personnel

President (Alma Mater) ..... Rev. Joseph A. O'Hare, SJ (Berchmans College/1954)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ..... Frank McLaughlin (Fordham/1969)
Athletic Department Phone ..... (718) 817-4300

Sports Information

Mailing Address ..... 441 E. Fordham Road, Bronx, NY 10458
Office Phone ..... (718) 817-4240
Sports Information Director ..... Joe DiBari
E-mail address ..... dibari@murray.fordham.edu
Home Phone ..... (718) 850-4700
SID Fax Number ..... (718) 817-4244
Press Row Phone ..... (718) 817-4236

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) ..... Nick Macarchuk (Fairfield/1963)
Career Record ..... 298-305 (21 years)
Record at School ..... 149-177 (11 years)
Office Phone ..... (718) 817-4245
Best Time to Call ..... Mornings
Assistant Coaches ..... Nick Macarchuk III, Edgar De La Rosa, Rob Senderoff

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Bevon Robin	G	So.	6-2	18.3	3.4
Scott Harmatuk	G/F	Jr.	6-4	7.6	2.1
Jason Harris	G	So.	6-3	6.0	2.9

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	APG
Teremun Johnson	F	Fr.	6-5	16.0	8.0
Steve Canal	F	Fr.	6-6	20.0	13.0

Massachusetts

Feb. 23, 1999 - 9:30 PM - Tom Gola Arena

Bruiser Flint

General Information

Location .....Amherst, MA
Enrollment 23,991
Colors .....Maroon and White
Founded 1863
Nickname .....Minutemen
Home Court .....Mullins Center
Capacity 9,493
Conference .....Atlantic 10
1997-98 Record (Conference) .21-11 (12-4)
Lettermen Returning/Lost 10/1
Starters Returning /Lost 4/1

University Personnel

Chancellor (Alma Mater) .....David K. Scott (Oxford/1962)
Athletic Director (Alma Mater) ....Bob Marcum (Marshall/1959)
Athletic Department Phone .....(413) 545-4086

Sports Information

Mailing Address .....225 Boyden Building
Amherst, MA 01003-1010
Office Phone .....(413) 545-2439
Sports Information Director .....Mike Hardisky
E-mail address .....TBA
Home Phone .....TBA
SID Fax Number .....(413) 545-2439
Press Row Phone .....(413) 545-6139

Coaching Staff

Head Coach (Alma Mater) .....Bruiser Flint (St. Joseph's/1987)
Career Record .....40-25 (2 years)
Record at School .....40-25 (2 years)
Office Phone .....(413) 545-2610
Best Time to Call .....through SID Office
Assistant Coaches .....John Robic
Geoff Arnold
Tony Barbee

Top Returning Letterwinners

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Lari Ketner	C	Sr.	6-10	15.2	7.4
Charlton Clarke	G	Sr.	6-3	12.6	3.8apg
Monty Mack	G	Jr.	6-3	13.8	3.2

Top Newcomers

	Pos.	Cl.	Ht.	PPG	RPG
Kitwana Rhymer	F	So.	6-10	10.0	6.0
Anthony Oates	C	Jr.	6-10	15.5	10.8

NCAA Tournament Sites

1999 East Regional

FleetCenter
19,000
Boston, Mass.
March 12 & 14

Charlotte Coliseum
23,500
Charlotte, N.C.
March 12 & 14

Carrier Dome
32,000
Syracuse, N.Y.
March 19 & 21

1999 Midwest Regional

Bradley Center
18,000
Milwaukee, Wis.
March 12 & 14

Louisiana Superdome
63,000
New Orleans, La.
March 12 & 14

Trans World Dome
37,000
St. Louis, Mo.
March 19 & 21

1999 South Regional

Orlando Arena
15,500
Orlando, Fla.
March 11 & 13

RCA Dome
47,000
Indianapolis, Ind.
March 11 & 13

Thompson Boling-Arena
25,000
Knoxville, Tenn.
March 18 & 20

1999 West Regional

Key Arena
17,100
Seattle, Wash.
March 11 & 13

McNichols Arena
16,264
Denver, Colo.
March 11 & 13

America West Arena
19,100
Phoenix, Ariz.
March 18 & 20

1999 Final Four

Tropicana Field
33,000
St. Petersburg, Fla.
March 27 & 29

All-Time Series Scores

CORNELL
La Salle leads 1-0

1969-70	68-56

DAYTON
La Salle leads 9-8

1951-52	75-64
1952-53	73-64
1953-54	82-58
1961-62	67-81
1980-81	76-68
1981-82	77-84
1982-83	73-79
1983-84	69-84
1987-88	69-66
1992-93	72-64/67-57
1995-96	60-67/64-66
1996-97	63-51/62-72
1997-98	72-89/73-60

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
La Salle leads 15-4

1944-45	95-34/75-46
1970-71	81-63
1971-72	64-77
1972-73	72-57
1973-74	85-73
1974-75	80-63
1975-76	66-74
1976-77	55-51
1977-78	80-79
1978-79	88-72
1979-80	65-61/87-76
1980-81	63-52/66-69
1981-82	57-55
1982-83	63-61
1996-97	63-58
1997-98	70-75

DUQUESNE
La Salle leads 22-20

1939-40	23-27(OT)
1949-50	47-49
1950-51	43-53
1951-52	60-71/59-46
1952-53	72-66
1954-55	65-67
1956-57	87-80
1957-58	55-74
1958-59	72-65
1959-60	68-65
1960-61	63-78
1961-62	66-80
1962-63	73-69
1963-64	58-89
1964-65	83-69
1965-66	77-79
1966-67	77-66
1967-68	80-79 (OT)
1968-69	85-71
1969-70	64-67
1970-71	86-95
1971-72	69-81
1972-73	69-67
1973-74	63-81
1974-75	88-79
1975-76	72-76
1976-77	62-64
1977-78	79-74
1978-79	89-90
1979-80	91-79
1980-81	66-62
1981-82	80-79
1982-83	67-61
1992-93	81-78/68-65
1995-96	73-69/75-85
1996-97	79-77/77-88
1997-98	78-89/80-77

EASTERN WASHINGTON
(First meeting)

FORDHAM
La Salle leads 19-7

1953-54	61-56/76-74
1954-55	64-49
1955-56	69-84
1956-57	84-66
1961-62	60-56
1983-84	84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85	67-74/70-66
1985-86	78-66/54-70
1986-87	79-87/69-66
1987-88	85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89	86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90	98-72/71-61
1995-96	57-60 (OT)
1996-97	94-73
1997-98	80-86

GEORGE WASHINGTON
George Washington leads 5-3

1950-51	85-63
1983-84	65-64
1995-96	83-92/76-70
1996-97	52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98	68-78/65-82

HOWARD
La Salle leads 3-0

1994-95	91-75
1996-97	72-59
1997-98	71-62

MASSACHUSETTS
La Salle leads 1-6

1971-72	82-75
1990-91	90-93
1994-95	64-87
1995-96	53-70
1996-97	50-56/49-64
1997-98	71-81

MOUNT ST. MARY'S
Series tied 5-5

1931-32	27-33/24-32
1932-33	14-21/32-14
1934-35	27-14
1938-39	34-26
1994-95	68-65
1995-96	66-81
1996-97	87-89
1997-98	81-57

NEW MEXICO
(First meeting)

NIAGARA
La Salle leads 29-16

1933-34	28-33
1941-42	37-40
1950-51	82-56
1951-52	85-74
1952-53	87-76
1953-54	66-74/50-69
1954-55	76-75 (OT)
1955-56	70-72
1956-57	83-74
1957-58	69-68 (OT)
1958-59	56-72
1959-60	64-48
1960-61	71-77
1961-62	64-78
1962-63	76-79
1963-64	58-54
1964-65	67-59 (OT)
1965-66	87-88 (OT)
1966-67	69-72/86-72
1967-68	83-100
1968-69	88-73
1969-70	101-90
1970-71	96-79
1971-72	70-71
1972-73	80-72
1973-74	67-65
1974-75	81-71
1975-76	53-69
1976-77	64-66
1977-78	116-97
1978-79	88-74
1979-80	95-83
1980-81	72-71 (OT)
1982-83	82-65
1984-85	63-58
1985-86	92-75
1986-87	89-81
1989-90	87-69
1990-91	84-78/77-65
1991-92	93-77/90-68
1997-98	60-84

NORTHEASTERN
La Salle leads 1-0

1986-87	102-85

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania leads 31-20

1933-34	22-35
1934-35	22-33
1935-36	28-36
1936-37	25-26
1946-47	56-68
1947-48	55-43
1948-49	64-44
1951-52	74-58
1955-56	64-52
1956-57	84-73
1957-58	66-67
1958-59	70-73
1959-60	62-66
1960-61	67-63
1961-62	69-57
1962-63	74-78
1963-64	61-58
1964-65	78-64
1965-66	76-90
1966-67	85-83
1967-68	45-57
1968-69	78-64
1969-70	67-76
1970-71	88-107
1971-72	66-80
1972-73	45-57
1973-74	82-84
1974-75	67-65
1975-76	56-58
1976-77	70-80
1977-78	75-78
1978-79	67-68
1979-80	80-73
1980-81	62-67
1981-82	77-75
1982-83	72-78
1983-84	96-85
1984-85	77-74
1985-86	80-86
1986-87	80-72
1987-88	61-66
1988-89	77-61
1989-90	86-83
1990-91	84-80 (OT)
1991-92	57-66

All-Time Series Scores

1992-93	44-71
1993-94	62-66
1994-95	71-90
1995-96	66-68 (OT)
1996-97	60-67
1997-98	64-82

PURDUE

Purdue leads 1-0

1979-80	82-90

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island leads 8-1

1977-78	73-78
1978-79	80-83
1979-80	84-76
1980-81	60-70
1982-83	82-84
1995-56	65-74/59-85
1996-97	61-92
1997-98	73-84

ST. BONAVENTURE

La Salle leads 5-2

1957-58	71-91
1963-64	83-80
1977-78	95-108
1981-82	68-65
1995-96	96-79
1996-97	72-68
1997-98	89-81 (OT)

ST. JOSEPH'S

St. Joseph's leads 54-44

1900-01	32-7 *
1900-01	29-13 *
1901-02	70-8 *
1909-10	22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11	10-6/20-16
1911-12	23-18
1915-16	26-31/29-21
1916-17	30-29/27-28/22-17
1921-22	9-44
1933-34	27-15/39-20
1934-35	23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-36	19-23/20-40
1936-37	20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-38	22-18
1938-39	32-31
1939-40	28-33
1940-41	40-48
1941-42	53-58
1942-43	45-48
1943-44	33-53/37-53
1944-45	36-39
1945-46	33-36
1946-47	48-45 (OT)
1947-48	65-70
1948-49	78-41
1949-50	74-53/79-50
1950-51	81-63/77-60
1951-52	53-54/68-50
1952-53	79-52/75-63
1953-54	73-57/78-64
1954-55	82-56
1955-56	56-60
1956-57	85-97(OT)/61-57
1957-58	77-82 (OT)
1958-59	63-70
1959-60	80-73
1960-61	54-65
1961-62	72-71
1962-63	49-66
1963-64	80-70
1964-65	85-93
1965-66	69-92
1966-67	85-96/73-70
1967-68	103-71
1968-69	84-67
1969-70	99-101 (2 OT)
1970-71	56-66/76-81 (OT)
1971-72	55-72
1972-73	52-77/55-68
1973-74	73-75/71-76
1974-75	68-60
1975-76	75-86
1976-77	69-61
1977-78	82-74/89-82
1978-79	87-94/63-68 OT
1979-80	57-58/59-49
1980-81	58-56
1981-82	77-83/71-83
1982-83	79-60
1983-84	72-74
1984-85	74-69
1985-86	74-69
1986-87	70-77
1987-88	63-73
1988-89	81-57
1989-90	93-76
1990-91	73-82
1991-92	80-84(OT)
1992-93	66-53
1993-94	71-73
1994-95	76-83
1995-96	65-67
1996-97	59-62
1997-98	69-73/72-73

* 3 games not counted in series standings; non-varsity sport at St. Joseph's

SETON HALL

Series tied 12-12

1931-32	28-34/34-24
1932-33	31-28/20-37
1934-35	30-21/35-19
1937-38	28-38/27-29
1938-39	34-32
1941-42	37-40
1942-43	27-38
1946-47	42-56/54-46
1951-52	80-76
1955-56	63-64
1956-57	82-72/61-70
1957-58	80-79
1958-59	83-69
1962-63	89-80
1963-64	68-75
1964-65	101-71
1965-66	92-93
1991-92	76-78

TEMPLE

Temple leads 53-35

1899-00	15-10
1901-02	11-19
1902-03	14-16
1903-04	20-13
1904-05	19-17
1905-06	21-23
1906-07	17-25
1907-08	20-29
1908-09	24-20
1909-10	18-29
1910-11	21-30
1911-12	35-16
1912-13	22-27
1913-14	19-28
1914-15	21-37
1915-16	25-39
1936-37	37-31
1937-38	22-37
1938-39	38-27
1939-40	37-39
1940-41	22-27
1941-42	38-48
1942-43	43-47
1943-44	45-73
1945-46	60-70
1946-47	73-71
1947-48	52-54
1948-49	36-54
1949-50	60-55/67-51
1950-51	82-65/54-59
1951-52	75-59/65-50
1952-53	57-42/65-45
1953-54	77-53/56-57
1954-55	59-57 (OT)
1955-56	57-60
1956-57	63-61
1957-58	61-71
1958-59	67-64
1959-60	53-77
1960-61	57-63
1961-62	51-64
1962-63	81-71
1963-64	57-63
1964-65	83-70/81-74
1965-66	59-66(OT)/86-85
1966-67	65-79/61-78
1967-68	64-60/87-69
1968-69	101-85
1969-70	61-69
1970-71	63-58
1971-72	56-67
1972-73	54-56
1973-74	78-54
1974-75	74-63
1975-76	63-67
1976-77	75-87
1977-78	82-75/73-72
1978-79	81-97
1979-80	62-67/70-62
1980-81	62-84
1981-82	72-86
1982-83	79-84 (OT)
1983-84	80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85	54-65
1985-86	58-81
1986-87	66-70
1987-88	56-59
1988-89	57-67
1989-90	63-62
1990-91	86-91
1991-92	78-67
1992-93	60-87
1993-94	55-68
1994-95	50-67
1995-96	48-68
1996-97	67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98	66-80

VALPARAISO

La Salle leads 2-0

1956-57	103-73
1957-58	97-86

VIRGINIA TECH

Series tied *3-3*

1995-96	55-71/56-61
1996-97	46-57/59-56
1997-98	72-68/74-64

XAVIER

Xavier leads 14-2

1957-58	65-76
1958-59	99-80
1980-81	70-65
1982-83	85-109
1992-93	49-56/58-73
1993-94	66-73/77-79
1994-95	72-75/77-84
1995-96	60-69/59-60
1996-97	67-83/67-79
1997-98	67-104/59-91

Series Standings

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	2	3	1974	1980	1980 (82-80)	1981 (81-65)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	18	7	1966	1996	1996 (75-59)	1983 (65-63)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	15	3	1903	1983	1983 (68-66)	1980 (80-79)
Butler	2	5	1940	1995	1995 (73-71)	1994 (87-68)
California	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (99-76)	
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Cincinnati	3	6	1948	1983	1953 (86-81)	1983 (76-73)
Clemson	1	1	1975	1990	1975 (67-63)	1990 (79-75)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942		1942 (47-45)
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Cornell	**1**	**0**	**1970**	**1970**	**1970 (68-56)**	
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)	
Dayton	**8**	**9**	**1952**	**1998**	**1997 (63-51)**	**1998 (84-73)**
Delaware	18	1	1932	1988	1988 (86-72)	1932 (33-25)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	
DePaul	2	6	1950	1990	1990 (83-62)	1987 (58-54)
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)	
Drexel	**15**	**4**	**1945**	**1997**	**1996 (63-58)**	**1997 (70-75)**
Duke	0	4	1978	1983		1983 (61-60)
Duquesne	**22**	**19**	**1940**	**1997**	**1998 (80-77)**	**1998 (89-78)**
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)	
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)	
Eastern Washington	*First Meeting*					

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)	
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)
Florida State	1	1	1989	1991	1989 (101-100)	1991 (83-74)
Fordham	**19**	**7**	**1954**	**1998**	**1997 (94-73)**	**1998 (86-80)**
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)
Geo. Washington	**3**	**5**	**1951**	**1998**	**1996 (76-70)**	**1998 (82-65)**
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)
Hofstra	14	3	1969	1983	1983 (78-62)	1977 (92-81)
Holy Cross	16	5	1949	1996	1996 (73-56)	1995 (75-72)
Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)
Howard	**3**	**0**	**1994**	**1998**	**1998 (71-62)**	
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1005	1995	1995 (83-77)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-62)
James Madison	2	0	1992	1993	1993 (89-85)	
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976		1976 (74-73)
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)
Lafayette	30	10	1903	1983	1983 (79-61)	1982 (67-65)
Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990(121-116)
Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Maryland	0	3	1984	1995		1994 (96-80)
Massachusetts	**1**	**6**	**1972**	**1998**	**1972 (82-75)**	**1998 (81-71)**
Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Miami (Ohio)	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (71-66)
Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)

LaSalle Series Standings

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last LSU win	Last Opp. win
Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Mount St. Mary's	**5**	**5**	**1932**	**1997**	**1997 (81-57)**	**1996 (89-87)**
Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
New Mexico	*First Meeting*					
New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Niagara	**29**	**16**	**1934**	**1997**	**1992 (90-68)**	**1997 (84-60)**
North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
N. Carolina Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978		1978 (68-67)
N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
Northeastern	**1**	**0**	**1987**	**1987**	**1987 (102-85)**	
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (85-75)
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)
Oklahoma	0	1	1945	1945		1945 (52-38)
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)
Pennsylvania	**20**	**31**	**1934**	**1998**	**1991 (84-80)**	**1998 (82-54)**
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Phila. Textile	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984		1984 (95-91)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Purdue	**0**	**1**	**1980**	**1980**		**1980 (90-82)**
Rhode Island	**1**	**8**	**1977**	**1998**	**1980 (84-76)**	**1998 (84-73)**
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	6	3	1955	1994	1993 (71-61)	1994 (92-71)
Rider	21	6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	2	1	1961	1975	1974 (82-76)	1975 (96-82)
St. Bonaventure	**5**	**2**	**1958**	**1998**	**1998 (89-81)**	**1978 (108-95)**
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St. Francis (Pa.)	3	0	1947	1969	1969 (107-95)	
St. John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
St. Joseph's	**44**	**54**	**1901**	**1998**	**1993 (66-53)**	**1998 (73-72)**
St. Louis	3	3	1951	1963	1955 (88-79)	1963 (62-61)
St. Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)
St. Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82080)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)
Seton Hall	**12**	**11**	**1932**	**1992**	**1965 (101-71)**	**1992 (78-76)**
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (82-62)
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	3	0	1948	1973	1973 (77-72)	
Southern Methodist	1	0	1977	1977	1977 (94-86)	
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	
Syracuse	14	16	1955	1989	1970 (108-101)	1989 (92-76)
Temple	**35**	**53**	**1900**	**1998**	**1992 (78-67)**	**1998 (80-66)**
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	2	1	1976	1982	1980 (74-51)	1983 (82-74)
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	**2**	**0**	**1957**	**1958**	**1958 (97-86)**	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	25	22	1934	1998	1998 (72-65)	1994 (55-54)
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	0	1	1983	1983		1983 (76-67)
Virginia Tech	**3**	**3**	**1996**	**1998**	**1998 (74-64)**	**1997 (57-46)**
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	**2**	**14**	**1958**	**1998**	**1980 (70-65)**	**1998 (91-59)**
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

1998-99 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

1931-32 to 1945-46

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Thomas Conley

Head Coach
1931-1933
(2 Seasons)
28 wins, 11 Losses

1931-32 (Won 15, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 9	Alumni	39	11
Dec. 12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec. 16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec. 18	West Chester	38	20
Dec. 19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan. 5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan. 8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan. 14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan. 17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan. 22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan. 23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan. 30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb. 3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb. 6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb. 12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb. 17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb. 20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb. 22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb. 24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb. 27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar. 2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar. 4	at Scranton	16	33

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1932-33 (Won 13, Lost 3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec. 13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec. 16	Catholic	33	21
Dec. 17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan. 6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan. 11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan. 14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan. 17	West Chester	33	30
Jan. 20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan. 27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb. 1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb. 3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb. 10	Rider	39	29
Feb. 16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb. 18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar. 1	at Delaware	38	27

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

Leonard Tanseer

Head Coach
1933-1941
(8 Seasons)
90 wins, 52 Losses

1933-34 (Won 14, Lost 3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec. 13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec. 16	Catholic	34	30
Jan. 2	Niagara	28	33
Jan. 5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan. 10	at Rider	38	25
Jan. 16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan. 26	Scranton	25	22
Jan. 30	West Chester	37	23
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's	27	15
Feb. 7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's	39	20
Feb. 18	West Chester	25	24
Feb. 22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb. 28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	32	13
Mar. 2	Scranton	28	23
Mar. 7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (Won 15, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Philadelphia Pharmacy	62	33
Dec. 11	at Penn A.C. (2OT)	34	38
Dec. 14	Catholic	29	24
Dec. 18	Upsala	51	22
Dec. 20	Mount St. Mary's	27	14
Jan. 8	Penn A.C.	44	23
Jan. 11	Scranton	39	33
Jan. 15	at Seton Hall	30	21
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	23	25
Jan. 22	at Catholic	21	30
Jan. 26	Seton Hall	35	19
Jan. 28	Davis-Elkins	34	24
Feb. 1	Brooklyn College	28	17
Feb. 11	at Villanova	21	22
Feb. 13	at St. Joseph's	32	25
Feb. 16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy	52	35
Feb. 20	at Pennsylvania	22	33
Feb. 22	St. Joseph's	25	26
Feb. 27	Rider	44	35
Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	29	23

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1935-36 (Won 4, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36
Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1936-37 (Won 12, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jan. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28
Feb. 26	Scranton	35	32

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1937-38 (Won 9, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37
Jan. 28	St. Joseph's (CH)	22	18
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1938-39 (Won 13, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1939-40 (Won 12, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31
Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1940-41 (Won 11, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

Charles "Obie" O'Brien

Head Coach
1941-1943
(2 Seasons)
25 wins, 21 Losses

1941-42 (Won 12, Lost 11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Alumni	48	26
Dec. 10	Morris-Harvey	39	27
Dec. 12	Washington College	32	16
Dec. 16	Millersville	54	44
Dec. 20	Niagara (CH)	37	40
Dec. 29	Rice (CH)	41	51
Jan. 2	Davis-Elkins	44	33
Jan. 10	Scranton	44	35
Jan. 13	Newark	67	20
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	58
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50
Jan. 30	at Scranton	34	29
Feb. 2	at Columbus	45	47
Feb. 3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26
Feb. 7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48
Feb. 10	at Rider	43	22
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	38	48
Feb. 24	Moravian	60	50
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61
Mar. 3	at Seton Hall	37	40
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	37	65
Mar. 11	Muhlenberg	39	37
Mar. 16	Yale & Towne	43	48

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1942-43 (Won 13, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec. 8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec. 11	Millersville	50	34
Dec. 16	Rider	60	33
Dec. 20	Marshall	32	56
Dec. 26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan. 2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	58	37
Jan. 6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan. 8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan. 13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan. 20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan. 23	at Rider	42	38
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb. 2	Arnold	83	48
Feb. 6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb. 9	Alumni	63	43
Feb. 12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb. 20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb. 23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb. 24	at Newark	50	35
Feb. 27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar. 6	Toledo (CH)	46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1943-44 (Won 8, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's	33	53
Jan. 7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan. 12	Marines	42	30
Jan. 14	Rider	43	30
Jan. 17	at St. Joseph's	37	53
Jan. 19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan. 21	Marines	44	37
Jan. 25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan. 29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53
Feb. 2	Rider	45	44
Feb. 4	Haverford	42	56
Feb. 8	Temple	45	73
Feb. 15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb. 17	Marines	44	29
Feb. 23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb. 26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

Joe Meehan

Head Coach
1943-1946
(3 Seasons)
28 wins, 30 Losses

1944-45 (Won 11, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 8	Alumni	58	34
Dec. 9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec. 13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec. 20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan. 3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan. 8	at Atlantic City Hospital	66	64
Jan. 9	at Atlantic City Navy Air	37	40
Jan. 17	at Rider	56	45
Jan. 24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan. 26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb. 2	Drexel	95	34
Feb. 7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb. 10	St. Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb. 14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb. 16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb. 23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb. 28	Rider	69	63
Mar. 3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1945-46 (Won 9, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Alumni	66	43
Dec. 12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec. 15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec. 19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec. 22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec. 27	Coast Guard	59	46
Jan. 3	Swarthmore	65	40
Jan. 5	Temple	60	70
Jan. 10	Lakehurst	58	51
Jan. 15	Rider	48	74
Jan. 19	Lafayette	49	57
Jan. 22	Albright	59	63
Jan. 26	Catholic	54	37
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb. 4	Scranton	41	65
Feb. 8	Naval Hospital	69	71
Feb. 12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb. 16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43

1946-47 to 1956-57

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb. 22	Albright	61	67
Feb. 26	Rider	65	75
Mar. 1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar. 4	Georgetown	37	54

Head Coach: Joe Meehan

CHARLES MCGLONE

Head Coach
1946-1949
(3 Seasons)
61 wins, 17 Losses

1946-47 (Won 20, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	at Boston College	76	41
Dec. 5	Lock Haven	69	36
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	71	46
Dec. 12	at Seton Hall	42	56
Dec. 15	Scranton	82	36
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	67	48
Dec. 27	Alumni	49	28
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	44	51
Jan. 4	at Muhlenberg	44	59
Jan. 8	Pennsylvania (PAL)	56	68
Jan. 11	N. Carolina (2OT) (CH)	65	62
Jan. 18	at Albright	65	62
Jan. 21	Millersville	74	32
Jan. 25	Temple (OT) (CH)	73	71
Jan. 29	P.M.C.	95	20
Jan. 31	at Loyola (Md)	59	49
Feb. 4	Catholic	68	33
Feb. 8	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	48	45
Feb. 12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)	59	65
Feb. 17	Lebanon Valley	72	59
Feb. 22	Albright	55	47
Feb. 25	Seton Hall	54	46
Mar. 1	at St. Francis (Pa)	67	55
Mar. 4	St. Francis (NY)	53	44
Mar. 14	Swarthmore*	47	43
Mar. 15	Muhlenberg*	41	45

* MAC Tournament at Easton, PA

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1947-48 (Won 20, Lost 4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Alumni	71	35
Dec. 3	Millersville	63	47
Dec. 5	Loyola (Md.)	64	62
Dec. 9	Moravian	70	58
Dec. 13	Arkansas	69	58
Dec. 17	at Lebanon Valley	77	43
Dec. 30	Southern California (CH)	61	48
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	52	46
Jan. 7	at Lafayette	43	39
Jan. 10	Virginia (CH)	67	59
Jan. 13	Scranton	73	48
Jan. 15	at Georgetown	48	35
Jan. 24	Temple (CH)	52	54
Jan. 27	Texas Wesleyan	69	66
Feb. 3	Albright	68	30
Feb. 7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	65	70
Feb. 9	at Loyola (Md.)	74	58
Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky*	61	68

* National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (Won 21, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Lock Haven	67	38
Dec. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	78	57
Dec. 8	Brigham Young (CH)	76	54
Dec. 13	Millersville	65	52
Dec. 18	at Albright	58	45
Dec. 22	Georgia Tech (CH)	67	59
Dec. 27	Louisville (CH)	76	71
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	45	51
Jan. 4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	73	56
Jan. 8	at Holy Cross	63	61
Jan. 11	Loyola (Md.)	85	61
Jan. 13	at Toledo	62	51
Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	57	55
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	62	45
Feb. 21	Lafayette	61	37
Feb. 24	Manhattan (CH)	53	62
Feb. 26	North Carolina St. (CH)	56	60
Mar. 2	Gettysburg	93	60
Mar. 7	Cincinnati*	49	50
Mar. 9	William & Mary*	63	51

* Cincinnati Invitational Tournament

Head Coach: Charles McGlone

KEN LOEFFLER

Head Coach
1949-1955
(6 Seasons)
145 wins,
30 Losses

1949-50 (Won 21, Lost 4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 7	Millersville	76	41
Dec. 10	at DePaul	49	41
Dec. 14	Loyola (Md.)	73	51
Dec. 17	Temple (CH)	60	55
Dec. 26	UCLA (CH)	57	62
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	44	46
Dec. 31	Georgetown	90	58
Jan. 2	Western Kentucky (CH)	80	69
Jan. 7	Bowling Green (CH)	72	62
Jan. 11	Bloomsburg	67	41
Jan. 14	at North Carolina St.	66	51
Jan. 18	Albright	84	37
Jan. 21	St. Joseph's (CH)	74	53
Jan. 28	Temple (CH)	67	51
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	79	50
Feb. 6	at Baldwin-Wallace	91	65
Feb. 11	Toledo (CH)	55	59
Feb. 15	at Loyola (Md.)	71	59
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	87	60
Feb. 21	Manhattan (MSG)	65	60
Feb. 25	Cincinnati	76	65
Mar. 1	at Gettysburg	61	50
Mar. 6	at Boston College	83	61
Mar. 11	Arizona (MSG)$	72	66
Mar. 14	Duquesne (MSG)$	47	49

$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1950-51 (Won 22, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Millersville	57	39
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	70	42
Dec. 13	at Albright	58	51
Dec. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	81	63
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	70	65
Dec. 23	Niagara (CH)	82	56
Dec. 26	Western Kentucky (CH)	63	73
Dec. 27	Idaho (AC)	60	49
Jan. 1	Temple (CH)	82	65
Jan. 4	at Baldwin-Wallace	86	67
Jan. 6	Bowling Green (CH)	85	57
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	43	53
Jan. 10	at Geneva	87	58
Jan. 13	St. Joseph's (CH)	77	64
Jan. 17	Scranton	80	60
Jan. 20	at North Carolina St.	74	76
Jan. 25	at Loyola (Md.)	71	42
Jan. 27	Temple (CH)	54	59
Feb. 3	Lafayette (CH)	71	64
Feb. 5	at Miami (Fla.)	95	84
Feb. 6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	75	77
Feb. 10	G. Washington (CH)	85	63
Feb. 13	at Georgetown	79	74
Feb. 17	at Muhlenberg	69	55
Feb. 20	at Manhattan (MSG)	64	63
Feb. 24	Cincinnati (CH)	61	62
Feb. 27	at Lafayette (OT)	66	59
Mar. 2	Muhlenberg (SJU)	83	55
Mar. 10	St. Louis (MSG)$	61	73

$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

1951-52 (Won 25, Lost 7)
NIT Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Loyola (Md.)	93	66
Dec. 1	at Niagara	85	74
Dec. 5	Millersville	66	45
Dec. 8	West Chester	85	55
Dec. 12	Lafayette	62	52
Dec. 18	Albright	76	68
Dec. 29	Delaware (SJU)	85	44
Jan. 1	Western Kentucky (SJU)	67	58
Jan. 5	at St. Louis	46	62
Jan. 8	Temple (CH)	75	59
Jan. 12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	77	56
Jan. 16	at Scranton	92	55
Jan. 19	at Muhlenberg	95	77
Jan. 24	at Loyola (Md.)	91	65
Jan. 26	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	54
Feb. 2	Temple (CH)	65	50
Feb. 4	at Duquesne	60	71
Feb. 5	at Youngstown	57	68
Feb. 6	at Geneva	103	74
Feb. 9	Murray State (CH)	105	82
Feb. 13	at Pennsylvania	75	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	68	50
Feb. 23	Georgetown (CH)	68	70
Feb. 28	at Manhattan (MSG)	77	55
Mar. 1	Muhlenberg (SJU)	92	77
Mar. 8	Seton Hall (MSG)$	80	76
Mar. 10	St. John's (MSG)$	51	45
Mar. 13	Duquesne (MSG)$	59	46
Mar. 15	Dayton (MSG)$	75	64
Mar. 29	St. John's (MSG)&	71	62
Mar. 31	Kansas (MSG)&	65	70
Apr. 1	Phillips Oilers (MSG)&	58	92

$ National Invitation Tournament
& U.S. Olympic Trials
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1952-53 (Won 25, Lost 3)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville	83	38
Dec. 6	at Niagara	87	76
Dec. 10	at Albright	101	62
Dec. 12	West Chester	111	60
Dec. 14	at Dayton	73	64
Dec. 15	at SW Missouri State	77	70
Dec. 17	at Arizona	87	68
Dec. 19	at Stanford	95	80
Dec. 27	DePaul*	61	63
Dec. 29	Cincinnati^	86	81
Dec. 30	N.Y.U.*	80	63
Jan. 3	Wake Forest (CH)	76	59
Jan. 7	Loyola (Md.)	89	47
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	97	77
Jan. 13	at Manhattan (MSG)	63	52
Jan. 17	at DePaul	62	68
Jan. 24	St. Joseph's (CH)	79	52
Jan. 31	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	89	67
Feb. 4	at Loyola (Md.)	73	61
Feb. 7	Duquesne (CH)	72	66
Feb. 11	St. Joseph's (CH)	75	63
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)	57	42
Feb. 18	Muhlenberg	106	73
Feb. 21	at Georgetown	73	68
Feb. 25	at Lafayette	56	60
Feb. 28	Youngstown (SJU)	94	41
Mar. 4	Temple (SJU)	65	45
Mar. 9	St. John's (MSG)$	74	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1953-54 (Won 26, Lost 4)
NCAA Champions

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	79	57
Dec. 5	West Chester	65	51
Dec. 9	Albright	76	46
Dec. 12	at Niagara	66	74
Dec. 16	Lafayette (LH)	88	70
Dec. 18	Georgetown (CH)	58	49
Dec. 21	UCLA**	62	53
Dec. 22	Kentucky**	60	73
Dec. 26	St. Louis^	77	63
Dec. 28	Niagara^	50	69
Dec. 30	Brigham Young^	74	62
Jan. 2	Temple (CH)	77	53
Jan. 6	Loyola (Md.) (LH)	97	62
Jan. 9	Muhlenberg (CH)	85	65
Jan. 12	at Manhattan	69	61
Jan. 16	Dayton (CH)	82	58
Jan. 23	at North Carolina St.	83	78
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's (CH)	73	57
Feb. 2	at Dickinson	78	51
Feb. 6	Furman (CH)	100	83
Feb. 10	Iona (LH)	82	69
Feb. 13	Temple (CH)	56	57
Feb. 17	Fordham (CH)	61	56
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	64
Feb. 27	St. Louis (CH)	96	82
Mar. 8	Fordham (OT)$$	76	74
Mar. 12	North Carolina St.$$$	88	81
Mar. 13	Navy$$$$	64	48
Mar. 19	Penn State$$$$	69	54
Mar. 20	Bradley$$$$	92	76

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1954-55 (Won 26, Lost 5)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	72
Dec. 5	at Loyola (La.)	85	71
Dec. 8	P.M.C.(LH)	94	39
Dec. 11	at Niagara (OT)	76	75
Dec. 15	at Lafayette	76	60
Dec. 18	Utah (MSG)	69	79
Dec. 21	Southern California**	49	38
Dec. 22	Kentucky**	54	63
Dec. 27	Syracuse^	103	54
Dec. 29	UCLA^	85	77
Dec. 31	Duquesne ^	65	67
Jan. 2	at St. Louis	88	79
Jan. 8	Brandeis (CH)	102	56
Jan. 12	Muhlenberg (LH)	88	79
Jan. 15	Lebanon Valley (LH)	112	70
Jan. 19	at West Chester	85	50
Jan. 22	at North Carolina St.	73	76
Jan. 29	St. Joseph's (CH)	82	56
Feb. 2	at Georgetown	85	58
Feb. 5	Georgetown (CH)	74	46
Feb. 10	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	62
Feb. 12	Richmond (CH)	91	80
Feb. 16	at Albright	89	69
Feb. 19	at Muhlenberg	85	71
Feb. 23	at Fordham	64	49
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (CH)	59	57
Mar. 8	West Virginia $	95	61
Mar. 11	Princeton $$	73	46
Mar. 12	Canisius $$	99	64
Mar. 18	Iowa $$$	76	73
Mar. 19	San Francisco $$$	63	77

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ NCAA Tournament at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

Jim Pollard

Head Coach
1955-1958
(3 Seasons)
48 wins, 28 Losses

1955-56 (Won 15, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)	88	70
Dec. 3	Muhlenberg	58	69
Dec. 6	Albright (LH)	96	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	70	72
Dec. 14	Lafayette	95	81
Dec. 17	at Bradley	78	93
Dec. 26	San Francisco^	62	79
Dec. 28	Syracuse^	75	72
Dec. 30	St. John's^	85	76
Jan. 4	St. Joseph's	56	69
Jan. 7	West Virginia	87	71
Jan. 13	Syracuse	71	64
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	64	52
Jan. 21	Seton Hall	63	64
Jan. 28	at Richmond	74	59
Feb. 4	Georgetown (OT)	63	67
Feb. 7	at Fordham	69	84
Feb. 10	Furman	73	65
Feb. 15	Temple	57	60
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	81	70
Feb. 24	Scranton	82	51
Feb. 27	West Chester (LH)	90	78
Feb. 29	Villanova	71	64
Mar. 6	Dickinson (LH)	98	57
Mar. 7	Villanova	73	76

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1956-57 (Won 17, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville (LH)	61	53
Dec. 5	at Albright	75	52
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	75	84
Dec. 13	Bradley	87	77
Dec. 15	at Niagara	83	74
Dec. 18	Indiana	80	93
Dec. 20	North Carolina St.	83	78
Dec. 27	Western Kentucky #	76	89
Dec. 28	Seton Hall #	82	72
Dec. 29	Valparaiso #	103	73
Jan. 5	Manhattan	81	72
Jan. 9	St. Joseph's	85	97
Jan. 12	Cincinnati	58	74
Jan. 15	at West Chester	57	51
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	82	94
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	84	73
Feb. 2	at Muhlenberg (LH)	68	93
Feb. 5	at Georgetown	62	75
Feb. 9	Seton Hall	61	70

1957-58 to 1968-69

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 12	Temple	63	61
Feb. 16	Duquesne	87	80
Feb. 19	Muhlenberg	99	82
Feb. 23	Richmond	60	52
Feb. 27	Fordham	84	66
Mar. 6	Villanova	75	61
Mar. 9	St. Joseph's	61	57

Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1957-58 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	80	90
Dec. 7	Albright	83	55
Dec. 11	Lafayette	82	74
Dec. 14	at Manhattan	72	59
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania (OT)	66	67
Dec. 21	Niagara (OT)	69	68
Dec. 27	Virginia*	72	64
Dec. 28	Richmond (OT)*	59	55
Jan. 4	Syracuse (OT)	59	55
Jan. 7	Muhlenberg (LH)	67	61
Jan. 11	Villanova (3OT)	111	105
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	55	74
Jan. 17	Georgetown	62	64
Jan. 25	at Valparaiso	97	86
Jan. 27	at Xavier	65	76
Feb. 1	at Muhlenberg	82	80
Feb. 8	at St. Bonaventure	71	90
Feb. 12	Temple	61	71
Feb. 14	West Chester (LH)	68	66
Feb. 19	Scranton	86	60
Feb. 22	at North Carolina St.	62	71
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's (OT)	77	82
Mar. 1	Morehead State	89	86
Mar. 5	at Seton Hall	80	79
Mar. 8	Villanova	75	64

* Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA

Head Coach: Jim Pollard

DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE

Head Coach
1958-1963
(5 Seasons)
79 wins,
37 Losses

1958-59 (Won 16, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)	85	58
Dec. 6	at Niagara	56	72
Dec. 10	at Lafayette	84	77
Dec. 13	Lehigh	81	47
Dec. 17	North Carolina St.	67	82
Dec. 20	Western Kentucky	84	75
Jan. 3	Manhattan	78	71
Jan. 7	Bucknell	70	68
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg	92	77
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	79	71
Jan. 17	Temple	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	77	64
Jan. 26	at Western Kentucky	74	96
Jan. 31	Pennsylvania	70	73
Feb. 4	Muhlenberg	75	92
Feb. 7	Seton Hall	83	69
Feb. 11	at Georgetown	102	72
Feb. 14	Duquesne	72	65
Feb. 18	at Albright	93	62
Feb. 21	St. Joseph's	63	70
Feb. 25	West Chester	85	67
Feb. 28	Xavier	99	80
Mar. 7	Villanova	57	63

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1959-60 (Won 16, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville	76	60
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	84	62
Dec. 9	at Lehigh	86	54
Dec. 12	at Manhattan	71	58
Dec. 16	Lafayette	81	73
Dec. 19	Niagara	64	48
Jan. 6	Canisius	82	68
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	68	65
Jan. 11	at Morehead State	63	58
Jan. 13	Syracuse (2OT)	84	91
Jan. 16	Georgetown	80	79
Jan. 30	Western Kentucky	70	76
Feb. 3	at West Chester	85	68
Feb. 6	St. Joseph's	80	73
Feb. 9	Albright (LH)	73	67
Feb. 13	at Muhlenberg	86	63
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	66
Feb. 20	Temple	53	77
Feb. 23	Muhlenberg (LH)	91	59
Feb. 27	at North Carolina St.	65	80
Mar. 1	at Scranton	82	77
Mar. 5	Villanova	52	68

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1960-61 (Won 15, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	82	48
Dec. 3	at Albright	65	62
Dec. 7	at Rutgers	85	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	71	77
Dec. 14	Bucknell	79	69
Dec. 16	Muhlenberg (LH)	84	67
Dec. 21	North Carolina St.	68	71
Jan. 7	Miami (Fla.)	88	74
Jan. 10	Lehigh (LH)	77	62
Jan. 13	Manhattan	74	68
Jan. 21	Pennsylvania	67	63
Jan. 23	at West Chester	83	67
Jan. 27	Temple	57	63
Jan. 31	at Western Kentucky	69	73
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	54	65
Feb. 8	Gettysburg	67	62
Feb. 11	at Muhlenberg	81	64
Feb. 15	at Syracuse	81	75
Feb. 22	at Lafayette	104	86
Feb. 25	at Canisius	73	94
Mar. 4	Villanova	76	71
Mar. 8	Duquesne	63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1961-62 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	102	62
Dec. 8	Albright	78	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	64	78
Dec. 18	at Lehigh	71	59
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec. 22	Dartmouth ^	87	60
Dec. 28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec. 30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan. 5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan. 10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan. 20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan. 25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan. 27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb. 3	Temple	51	64
Feb. 7	at Bucknell	91	78
Feb. 10	Fordham	60	56
Feb. 12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb. 14	Canisius	73	63
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	72	71
Feb. 21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb. 24	Villanova	63	65
Feb. 28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar. 2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar. 9	Villanova	67	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1962-63 (Won 16, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Creighton	72	91
Dec. 5	at Lafayette	95	59
Dec. 8	at Niagara	76	79
Dec. 12	Lehigh	85	34
Dec. 15	at Albright	67	57
Dec. 19	Bucknell	105	55
Dec. 26	Brigham Young ##	73	84
Dec. 28	Delaware ##	80	64
Dec. 29	Bowling Green (OT) ##	74	67
Jan. 4	Miami (Fla.)	78	76
Jan. 9	at Muhlenberg	88	49
Jan. 11	Manhattan	78	61
Jan. 19	Seton Hall	89	80
Jan. 30	Delaware	64	62
Feb. 2	Temple	81	71
Feb. 6	Gettysburg	80	65
Feb. 9	at Syracuse	74	66
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	74	78
Feb. 16	at Canisius	53	76
Feb. 20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb. 23	St. Joseph's	49	66
Feb. 26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar. 2	Villanova	47	63

Mar.16	St. Louis(MSG) $	61	62

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

Bob Walters

Head Coach
1963-1965
(2 Seasons)
31 wins,
17 Losses

1963-64 (Won 16, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Albright	76	44
Dec. 6	at Creighton	62	77
Dec. 11	Louisville	60	70
Dec. 14	at Bucknell	93	75
Dec. 17	at Lehigh	68	40
Dec. 21	Niagara	58	54
Dec. 27	Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec. 28	Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan. 4	Pennsylvania	61	58
Jsn. 8	Lafayette	100	86
Jan. 10	Syracuse	63	61
Jan. 19	at Duquesne	58	89
Jan. 23	at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan. 25	at Georgetown	81	85
Jan. 29	at Gettysburg	50	46
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	80	70
Feb. 6	at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb. 8	Villanova	63	59
Feb. 12	at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb. 15	Temple	57	63
Feb. 19	Canisius	91	81
Feb. 25	at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb. 28	Utah State	90	85
Mar. 1	Loyola (La.)	61	63

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Bob Walters

1964-65 (Won 15, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	81	57
Dec. 5	at Delaware	97	47
Dec. 8	Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec. 12	at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec. 16	at Seattle	74	76
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec. 28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec. 30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan. 2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan. 6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan. 8	Villanova	72	86
Jan. 13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan. 16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan. 26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan. 29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb. 6	Temple	81	74
Feb. 10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb. 12	Creighton	66	84
Feb. 16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb. 20	Western Kentucky	91	77
Feb. 24	Georgetown	88	80
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	85	93
Mar. 13	Detroit $	86	93

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bob Walters

Joe Heyer

Head Coach
1965-1967
(2 Seasons)
24 wins,
27 Losses

1965-66 (Won 10, Lost 15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Albright	97	73
Dec. 4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec. 8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec. 11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec. 15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec. 18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec. 27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec. 29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec. 30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan. 8	St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan. 12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan. 15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan. 22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan. 25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan. 27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan. 29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb. 2	American	103	93
Feb. 9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb. 12	Villanova	78	70
Feb. 15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb. 18	Temple	86	85
Feb. 22	Iona	94	72
Feb. 26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar. 2	Louisville	96	92
Mar. 5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

1966-67 (Won 14, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec. 7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec. 10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec. 14	at Albright	84	50
Dec. 15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec. 17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec. 21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec. 23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec. 27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec. 28	Niagara ##	86	72
Dec. 30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan. 7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan. 11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan. 21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb. 1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb. 4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb. 7	Temple	65	79
Feb. 10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb. 15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb. 18	Villanova	59	68
Feb. 22	Canisius	75	93
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar. 1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar. 4	Temple +	61	78

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN
Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

Jim Harding

Head Coach
1967-1968
(1 Season)
20 wins,
8 Losses

1967-68 (Won 20, Lost 8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Rider	59	50
Dec. 6	at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec. 8	Albright	82	40
Dec. 13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20	Providence %	56	77
Dec. 21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec. 26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec. 28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec. 29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan. 2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan. 9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan. 20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan. 30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb. 3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb. 10	Temple	64	60
Feb. 14	at American	74	65
Feb. 17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb. 24	Villanova	56	64
Feb. 28	Morehead State	81	73
Mar. 1	American +	84	57
Mar. 2	Temple +	87	69
Mar. 9	Columbia (SP) $$	69	83

% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Jim Harding

1968-69 to 1978-79

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Tom Gola

Head Coach
1968-1970
(2 Seasons)
37 wins,
13 Losses

1968-69 (Won 23, Lost 1)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec. 9	at Rider	79	59
Dec. 11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec. 14	Niagara	88	73
Dec. 18	Canisius	68	56
Dec. 21	at Albright	91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	103	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	101	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova	74	67
Feb. 12	at American	96	72
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	84	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne	85	71
Feb. 21	Detroit	98	96
Feb. 25	at West Chester	91	73

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

1969-70 (Won 14, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec. 3	Albright	95	59
Dec. 10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec. 13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec. 16	West Chester	92	80
Dec. 19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec. 20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec. 27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec. 29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec. 30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan. 3	St. Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan. 7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan. 10	Temple	61	69
Jan. 17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan. 19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan. 21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan. 25	at Duquesne	64	67
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania	67	76
Jan. 31	at Canisius	70	80
Feb. 4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb. 8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb. 11	American	106	86
Feb. 14	Niagara	101	90
Feb. 17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb. 21	Villanova	85	96
Feb. 25	at Rider	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville,TN
^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

Paul Westhead

Head Coach
1970-1979
(9 Seasons)
142 wins,
105 Losses

1970-71 (Won 20, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	89	59
Dec. 5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec. 9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec. 12	Marshall	76	75
Dec. 15	West Chester	82	68
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	88	107
Dec. 29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec. 30	Boston College ^^	75	63
Jan. 4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan. 9	Temple	63	58
Jan. 16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan. 20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan. 23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan. 28	at Drexel	81	63
Jan. 30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb. 3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb. 6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb. 10	Canisius	92	55
Feb. 13	Villanova	73	69
Feb. 17	Duquesne	86	95
Feb. 19	Creighton	64	61
Feb. 24	at American	62	54
Feb. 27	St. Joseph's	56	66
Mar. 1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar. 5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar. 6	St. Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar. 20	Georgia Tech (MSG) $	67	70

^^ Charlotte Invitational at Charlotte, NC
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1971-72 (Won 6, Lost 19)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	64	69
Dec. 4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58
Dec. 8	Niagara	70	71
Dec. 11	Tulsa	77	80
Dec. 13	at West Chester	86	62
Dec. 17	Baylor ^^^	81	68
Dec. 18	Nebraska ^^^	60	75
Dec. 27	Boston College ^	61	62
Dec. 28	Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec. 30	Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan. 5	St. Joseph's	55	72
Jan. 8	Lafayette	66	86
Jan. 11	at Western Kentcky	84	103
Jan. 15	at Loyola (La.)	80	86
Jan. 20	American	59	53
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan. 29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb. 2	Temple	56	67
Feb. 5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb. 7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb. 15	at Biscayne	93	103
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	69	81
Feb. 23	Syracuse	80	87
Feb. 26	Villanova	73	86

^^^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1972-73 (Won 15, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec. 1	Army	73	63
Dec. 6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec. 8	San Francisco ###	73	74
Dec. 9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71
Dec. 16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec. 22	West Chester	92	52
Dec. 27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec. 28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	55	68
Jan. 9	Rider	78	67
Jan. 13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	68	77
Jan. 20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan. 31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb. 3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb. 7	Canisius	96	85
Feb. 10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb. 12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb. 17	Temple	54	56
Feb. 21	at American	79	88
Feb. 28	Villanova	101	79

Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1973-74 (Won 18, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	87	37

Dec. 5	at Army	83	71
Dec. 8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec. 12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec. 15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec. 21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec. 22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec. 27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec. 28	Manhattan^	65	73
Dec. 29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan. 5	Niagara	67	65
Jan. 9	at Western Kentucky (OT)	84	85
Jan. 16	Drexel	85	73
Jan. 19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan. 23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan. 26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb. 2	Temple	78	54
Feb. 6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb. 9	American	95	83
Feb. 13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb. 17	at Duquesne	63	81
Feb. 20	Villanova	104	66
Feb. 23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb. 28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar. 1	Rider +	84	68
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's +	71	76

= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (Won 22, Lost 7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Army	76	71
Dec. 4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec. 7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec. 14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec. 18	Canisius	69	70
Dec. 20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec. 21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec. 29	Furman @	69	64
Dec. 30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan. 4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan. 8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan. 11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	68	60
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan. 21	West Chester	89	72
Jan. 24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb. 1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb. 5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb. 8	Temple	74	63
Feb. 12	Villanova (OT)	74	73
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame	75	91
Feb. 19	at American	62	68
Feb. 22	Rutgers	82	96
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) %	85	74
Mar. 7	American %	56	52
Mar. 8	Lafayette %	92	85
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (SP) $$	83	87

* Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC Tournament at Easton
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (Won 11, Lost 15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Delaware	100	86
Dec. 1	Widener	73	68
Dec. 3	at Alabama	57	78
Dec. 6	at Hofstra	72	64
Dec. 11	Manhattan (MSG)	78	79
Dec. 13	at Canisius	103	72
Dec. 19	Texas A & M *	59	57
Dec. 20	Kansas *	73	74
Dec. 23	Maine	104	88
Dec. 29	Michigan **	71	86
Dec. 30	Houston **	87	90
Jan. 5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	104	100
Jan. 10	Syracuse	77	82
Jan. 13	Drexel	66	74
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's	75	86
Jan. 21	at Biscayne	83	64
Jan. 24	at Providence	75	73
Jan. 27	Memphis State	77	81
Jan. 31	Temple	63	67
Feb. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	89	108
Feb. 10	American	61	63
Feb. 14	Villanova	75	72
Feb. 18	at Niagara	53	69
Feb. 22	at Duquesne	72	76
Feb. 25	Pennsylvania	56	58
Feb. 27	Cleveland State	90	72

* Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS
** Las Vegas Holiday Classic at Las Vegas, NV
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1976-77 (Won 17, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Widener (HH)	72	52
Dec. 1	Vermont	75	68
Dec. 4	Alabama	77	82
Dec. 8	at Delaware	97	84
Dec. 11	Biscayne	112	70
Dec. 13	at Maine	91	76
Dec. 17	Tennessee +	85	92
Dec. 18	Southern Methodist +	94	86
Dec. 28	San Diego State *	88	84
Dec. 29	Washington *	94	114
Jan. 3	at Rhode Island	61	70
Jan. 7	Canisius	65	49
Jan. 12	at Drexel	55	51
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	69	61
Jan. 17	at West Chester	63	60
Jan. 22	Duquesne	62	64
Jan. 26	Western Kentucky	93	79
Jan. 31	Dickinson	82	61
Feb. 2	Villanova	71	70
Feb. 5	at American	86	76
Feb. 9	Hofstra	89	93
Feb. 12	Temple	75	87
Feb. 16	Niagara	64	66
Feb. 19	Providence (SP)	62	75
Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania	70	80
Feb. 26	Notre Dame	77	113
Mar. 1	Delaware %	84	77
Mar. 4	Lafayette %	86	80
Mar. 6	Hofstra %	81	92

+ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN
* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA
% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1977-78 (Won 18, Lost 12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 25	at Widener	83	75
Nov. 30	at Bucknell	92	77
Dec. 7	Rhode Island	73	78
Dec. 9	East Carolina (2OT) *	96	95
Dec. 10	UNC Charlotte *	67	68
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania	75	78
Dec. 28	Louisville **	85	113
Dec. 29	Ohio State **	83	86
Jan. 4	at Western Kentucky	78	64
Jan. 6	at Niagara	116	97
Jan. 9	at Hofstra	97	87
Jan. 11	Drexel	80	79
Jan. 14	at Duquesne	79	74
Jan. 16	West Chester (HH)	116	84
Jan. 19	at Syracuse	96	106
Jan. 21	Duke (SP)	81	91
Jan. 24	at Biscayne	89	84
Jan. 28	Temple	82	75
Feb. 1	Notre Dame	90	95
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	82	74
Feb. 8	American	64	62
Feb. 11	at Canisius	77	78
Feb. 15	Stetson	77	72
Feb. 18	Villanova	79	82
Feb. 22	at St. Bonaventure	95	108
Feb. 25	at Vermont	100	67
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's % (HH)	89	82
Mar. 3	Delaware +	97	85
Mar. 4	Temple +	73	72
Mar. 12	Villanova (PAL)$$	97	103

* First Union Invitational at Charlotte, NC
** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY
% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall
+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1978-79 (Won 15, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Bucknell	77	76
Dec. 2	at Kentucky	77	109
Dec. 5	at Duke	42	66
Dec. 7	at Delaware	102	98
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	67	68
Dec. 16	Canisius	99	87
Dec. 21	at Florida Southern	73	84
Dec. 22	at Stetson	76	90
Dec. 29	Montana *	78	91
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton *	75	84
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island	80	83
Jan. 6	Lafayette	95	80
Jan. 10	Western Kentucky	90	66
Jan. 13	Rider (HH)	100	83
Jan. 15	at West Chester	68	64
Jan. 17	at Niagara	88	74
Jan. 20	Duquesne	89	90
Jan. 24	Vermont	100	88
Jan. 27	at Drexel	88	72
Jan. 31	Villanova	84	78
Feb. 3	at American	123	103
Feb. 10	Temple	81	97
Feb. 12	at Lehigh	100	93
Feb. 17	St. Joseph's	87	94
Feb. 21	Hofstra	87	73

1979-80 to 1987-88

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Feb. 24	at Notre Dame	70	93
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) **	84	77
Feb. 28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **	63	68

* Montana Classic at Yellowstone, MT
** ECC Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

DAVE "LEFTY" ERVIN

Head Coach
1979-1986
(7 Seasons)
119 wins,
87 Losses

1979-80 (Won 22, Lost 9)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	87	58
Dec. 3	at Alabama	82	80
Dec. 5	at Bucknell	79	80
Dec. 8	Villanova	79	86
Dec. 11	Rider	102	59
Dec. 14	Texas A & M *	72	67
Dec. 15	Brigham Young (3 OT) *	106	108
Dec. 28	Utah State **	88	89
Dec. 29	Idaho State **	88	83
Jan. 5	Niagara	95	83
Jan. 9	West Chester (HH)	111	70
Jan. 12	Stetson	74	64
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	80	81
Jan. 19	Temple (SP)	62	67
Jan. 23	Drexel	65	61
Jan. 28	Delaware (HH)	78	59
Jan. 30	Notre Dame	62	60
Feb. 2	St. Joseph's	57	58
Feb. 4	Lehigh (HH)	90	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	84	76
Feb. 7	Hofstra (MSG)	75	61
Feb. 9	American (CH)	95	85
Feb. 12	Pennsylvania	80	73
Feb. 18	at DePaul	75	92
Feb. 21	at Duquesne	91	79
Feb. 23	at Vermont	85	70
Feb. 25	Drexel %	87	76
Feb. 27	Temple %	70	62
Feb. 29	Lafayette %	70	62
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's %	59	49
Mar. 6	Purdue $	82	90

* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT
** Lobo Invitational at Albuquerque, NM
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (Won 14, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Vermont	81	61
Dec. 6	Alabama	65	81
Dec. 8	Bucknell	73	63
Dec. 10	Xavier	70	65
Dec. 13	at Delaware	72	59
Dec. 20	Villanova (3 OT)	84	83
Dec. 29	San Diego State *	67	93
Dec. 30	Georgetown *	63	79
Jan. 3	Lafayette	69	60
Jan. 7	at Missouri	74	83
Jan. 10	at Canisius	79	81
Jan. 12	at Niagara (OT)	72	71
Jan. 14	Hofstra	79	71
Jan. 17	at Rider	63	80
Jan. 19	West Chester	90	73
Jan. 21	Dayton	76	68
Jan. 24	DePaul	62	69
Jan. 26	at Lehigh	73	67
Jan. 31	St. Joseph's	58	56
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame	59	60
Feb. 11	Duquesne	66	62
Feb. 14	at American	69	71
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania	62	67
Feb. 21	Temple	62	84
Feb. 25	at Drexel	63	52
Feb. 28	Rhode Island	60	70
Mar. 2	Drexel(HH) **	66	69

* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA
** ECC Tournament at Philadelphia, PA
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1981-82 (Won 16, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Duke	55	61
Dec. 5	Delaware	71	66
Dec. 7	at Bucknell	55	53
Dec. 8	West Chester	73	66
Dec. 11	Western Carolina *	55	58
Dec. 12	Idaho State *	68	86
Dec. 18	Iona **	71	95
Dec. 19	Rice **	64	58
Dec. 22	at Santa Clara	74	93
Dec. 29	South Florida ***	62	82
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ***	68	65
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	66	61
Jan. 9	at Lafayette	65	67
Jan. 12	American	69	87
Jan. 14	at Rider	79	70
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania	77	75
Jan. 27	Villanova	82	117
Jan. 30	at Duquesne	80	79
Feb. 3	Canisius	102	76
Feb. 6	at Dayton	77	84
Feb. 8	Lehigh (HH)	94	69
Feb. 13	St. Joseph's	77	83
Feb. 16	at Hofstra	67	64
Feb. 20	Temple	72	86
Feb. 24	Drexel	57	55
Feb. 27	at Stetson	71	69
Mar. 1	Bucknell %	81	72
Mar. 3	West Chester %	71	56
Mar. 5	St. Joseph's %	71	83

* Cougar Classic at Provo, UT
** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA
*** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1982-83 (Won 18, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell(HH)	68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **	62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	78	62
Jan. 29	at Canisius	54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	56	68
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's	79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	46	44
Feb. 19	at American	63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	102	62
Mar. 10	Rider ***	68	57
Mar. 11	American ***	75	73
Mar. 15	Boston University $$	70	58
Mar. 17	Va. Commonwealth $$$	67	76

* Marshall Tournament at Huntington, WV
** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI
*** ECC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1983-84 (Won 20, Lost 11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	at Monmouth	75	60
Nov. 30	Vermont	91	75
Dec. 3	at Youngstown State	76	81
Dec. 6	St. Joseph's	72	74
Dec. 10	Army	56	55
Dec. 17	Villanova	90	80
Dec. 29	George Washington *	65	64
Dec. 30	Maryland *	83	96
Jan. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	68	66

Jan. 7	at Army	58	60
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	98	85
Jan. 14	St. Peter's	64	57
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	74	72
Jan. 19	Cansius	79	66
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	74	85
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	96	85
Jan. 26	at Iona	95	80
Jan. 28	Fordham	84	73
Feb. 1	at St. Peter's	67	71
Feb. 4	Louisville	88	93
Feb. 6	at Fordham	68	67
Feb. 8	Fairfield	94	76
Feb. 11	at Dayton	69	84
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	78	62
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	91	89
Feb. 22	Iona	81	79
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	80	79
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH)**	76	60
Mar. 1	Fordham**	60	62
Mar. 3	St. Peter's (OT)**	63	65
Mar. 16	at Pittsburgh $	91	95

* Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD
** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1984-85 (Won 15, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)	85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.)	59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *	74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *	73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara	63	58
Dec. 11	St. Joseph's	74	69
Dec. 15	Temple	54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)	63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **	67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **	84	55
Jan. 3	Iona	73	103
Jan. 5	Army	80	63
Jan. 9	at Fairfield	95	89
Jan. 12	at St. Peter's	59	60
Jan. 15	Manhattan	85	74
Jan. 19	Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan. 20	at Hartford	82	80
Jan. 23	at Iona	77	93
Jan. 26	at Fordham	70	66
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb. 2	at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb. 8	St. Peter's	70	57
Feb. 12	at Manhattan	65	64
Feb. 16	at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb. 19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb. 23	at DePaul	60	87
Feb. 28	Army (OT) ***	64	76

* Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA
** Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1985-86 (Won 14, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth	72	69
Nov. 30	Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec. 2	Maine	103	70
Dec. 4	Villanova	46	50
Dec. 6	Syracuse *	72	97
Dec. 7	Ohio University *	65	70
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec. 14	Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec. 21	Fordham	78	66
Dec. 27	Temple **	58	81
Dec. 28	Bowling Green **	94	54
Jan. 2	at St. Peter's	63	69
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	63	77
Jan. 11	Fairfield	57	61
Jan. 13	Holy Cross	89	63
Jan. 16	at Iona	66	74
Jan. 18	at Manhattan	89	74
Jan. 21	Iona	80	68
Jan. 25	Army	52	54
Jan. 28	at Louisville	60	72
Feb. 1	at Fordham	54	70
Feb. 4	St. Peter's	62	54
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	53	55
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	81	68
Feb. 15	Manhattan (HH)	101	63
Feb. 19	Army (MSG)	73	61
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's	74	69
Feb. 28	Holy Cross ***	70	72

* Carrier Classic at Syracuse,NY
** Jostens Classic at Palestra
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

BILL "SPEEDY" MORRIS

Head Coach
1986-1998
(12 Seasons)
202 wins,
154 Losses

1986-87 (Won 20, Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Penn State *	58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida *	68	43
Dec. 2	Temple	66	70
Dec. 6	Army	83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova	93	86
Dec. 13	at Maine	79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia**	65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec. 26	St. Joseph's +	70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +	102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina	72	79
Jan. 6	Iona	68	75
Jan. 8	at Fordham	79	87
Jan. 10	Manhattan	102	69
Jan. 13	at Holy Cross	79	59
Jan. 17	at Fairfield	60	63
Jan. 20	St. Peter's	65	56
Jan. 23	Fordham (OT)	69	66
Jan. 28	at Iona	100	85
Jan. 31	DePaul	54	58
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame (OT)	64	76
Feb. 7	at Manhattan	76	62
Feb. 10	Holy Cross (HH)	93	60
Feb. 13	Fairfield	58	54
Feb. 16	Pennsylvania	80	72
Feb. 21	at St. Peter's	68	61
Feb. 24	at Army	59	68
Feb. 28	Fairfield %	62	75
Mar. 12	at Villanova $	86	84
Mar. 17	at Niagara $	89	81
Mar. 21	Illinois State (PAL) $	70	50
Mar. 24	Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) $	92	73
Mar. 26	S. Mississippi (MSG) $	80	84

* AMI Classic at Miami, FL
** Hawaiian Tropic Classic at Daytona Beach, FL
+ Jostens Classic at Palestra
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1987-88 (Won 24, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio*	74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware*	86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	61	66
Dec. 10	Army	74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	78	50
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	101	83
Jan. 30	Army	64	51
Feb. 2	American	73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	76	51
Feb. 9	St. Peter's	56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	91	86
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's	67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State $$	53	66

* CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT
** Jostens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra
+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Notre Dame, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1988-89 (Won 26, Lost 6)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay**	79	74
Dec. 5	St. Joseph's	81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	77	61
Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	96	63
Dec. 14	at St. Peter's	78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	81	57
Jan. 19	at Holy Cross	84	72

1987-88 to 1997-98

All-Time Year-By-Year Scores

Jan. 21	at Fairfield	65	61
Jan. 23	at Iona	89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	94	70
Feb. 5	at American	111	91
Feb. 9	Army	88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	78	80
Feb. 19	Fairfield	85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech $$	74	83

* Pre-Season NIT
** Acme Boot Classic at Clarksville, TN
*** Jostens Classic at Palestra
^ Cotton States Classic at Atlanta, GA
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1989-90 (Won 30, Lost 2)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	SW Missouri State *	62	58
Nov. 25	Fresno State *	75	63
Dec. 2	at DePaul	83	62
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	86	83
Dec. 21	Villanova	71	70
Dec. 27	Ohio State **	74	62
Dec. 28	Florida **	76	69
Jan. 3	at Temple	63	62
Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount	116	121
Jan. 9	Siena	106	90
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	86	78
Jan. 15	Canisius	89	77
Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	98	72
Feb. 3	at Iona	89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	74	66
Feb. 27	Army	106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	90	60
Mar. 4	Siena %	106	90
Mar. 5	Fordham %	71	61
Mar. 15	Southern Mississippi $$	79	63
Mar. 17	Clemson $$	75	79

* Coors Light Classic at Fresno, CA
** Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1990-91 (Won 19, Lost 10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Loyola (Md.)	75	68
Dec. 3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	84	80
Dec. 4	Brigham Young	93	81
Dec. 9	at Florida State	74	83
Dec. 15	Baylor *	87	82
Dec. 16	Idaho *	83	61
Dec. 22	at Villanova	102	94
Dec. 31	at Loyola Marymount	133	118
Jan. 5	Temple	86	91
Jan. 8	at Iona	74	77
Jan. 12	Niagara	85	78
Jan. 17	at Loyola (Md.)	94	84
Jan. 21	Siena	67	64
Jan. 24	at Canisius	89	74
Jan. 26	at Niagara	77	65
Jan. 31	Fairfield	84	66
Feb. 2	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	65
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame	68	84
Feb. 9	Canisius	84	68
Feb. 11	at Fairfield	73	54
Feb. 14	St. Peter's	57	58
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	73	82
Feb. 18	Manhattan	94	70
Feb. 20	at Siena	76	93
Feb. 23	Iona	93	70
Feb. 26	at St. Peter's	53	85
Mar. 2	Loyola (Md.) **	86	70
Mar. 3	St. Peter's **	50	57
Mar. 15	at Massachusetts $	90	93

* Daiwa Ball at Tokyo, Japan
** MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1991-92 (Won 20, Lost 11)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	California *	99	76
Nov. 30	Richmond *	63	78
Dec. 7	Siena	65	68
Dec. 9	Villanova (SP)	79	75
Dec. 21	Princeton (OT)	46	47
Dec. 27	Oregon State **	80	92
Dec. 28	Oregon **	105	75
Jan. 4	Iona	120	88
Jan. 9	Notre Dame	79	87
Jan. 11	at Canisius	85	78
Jan. 13	at Niagara	93	77
Jan. 18	at St. Peter's	94	71
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania (SP)	57	66
Jan. 23	at Temple	78	67
Jan. 25	Canisius	90	73
Jan. 28	at Manhattan	65	67
Feb. 2	at Siena	64	77
Feb. 7	at Iona	88	79
Feb. 9	Loyola (Md.)	99	85
Feb. 11	at St. Joseph's (OT)	80	84
Feb. 15	at Brigham Young	81	80
Feb. 19	St. Peter's	65	52
Feb. 21	Fairfield	69	50
Feb. 23	Niagara	90	68
Feb. 26	at Loyola (Md.)	60	62
Feb. 28	Manhattan	90	67
Mar. 1	at Fairfield	75	60
Mar. 7	Fairfield %	88	66
Mar. 8	Siena %	84	71
Mar. 9	Manhattan %	77	76
Mar.19	Seton Hall $$	76	78

* Central Fidelity Classic at Richmond, VA
** Far West Classic at Portland, OR
% MAAC Tournament at Albany,NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1992-93 (Won 14 Lost 13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Textile	59	53
Dec. 8	Pennsylvania	44	71
Dec. 10	James Madison	83	70
Dec. 12	Maryland	76	93
Dec. 15	Temple (SP)	60	87
Dec. 28	West Virginia *	67	80
Dec. 30	Delaware State *	83	74
Jan. 2	Richmond	71	61
Jan. 5	at Kansas State	59	79
Jan. 9	at Evansville	70	82
Jan. 11	at Butler	59	64
Jan. 14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	80	73
Jan. 16	Loyola (Ill.)	70	56
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's (SP)	66	53
Jan. 21	Duqesne	81	78
Jan. 23	at Notre Dame	63	72
Jan. 27	at Princeton	60	65
Feb. 4	at Xavier	49	56
Feb. 6	at Dayton	72	64
Feb. 11	Evansville	41	63
Feb. 13	Butler	88	66
Feb. 18	at Detroit Mercy	73	72
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Ill.)	96	90
Feb. 27	at Duquesne	68	65
Mar. 2	Xavier	58	73
Mar. 6	Dayton (PAL)	67	57
Mar. 11	Butler **	70	77

* Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic at Tucson, AZ
** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1993-94 (Won 11, Lost 16)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Princeton	49	43
Dec. 1	at Illinois	73	99
Dec. 3	Yale *	78	69
Dec. 4	Colorado *	65	84
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile	82	80
Dec. 10	at James Madison	89	85
Dec. 28	Creighton **	66	56

Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **	109	93
Dec. 30	Ohio **	80	100
Jan. 3	at Richmond	71	92
Jan. 5	Kansas State	63	67
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT)	84	81
Jan. 12	St. Joseph's	71	73
Jan. 15	Evansville (OT)	81	92
Jan. 20	Temple	55	68
Jan. 22	at Loyola (Ill.)	76	71
Jan. 25	Pennsylvania (SP)	62	66
Jan. 29	at Detroit Mercy	65	66
Feb. 5	Xavier	66	73
Feb. 10	at Evansville	65	63
Feb. 12	at Butler	69	82
Feb. 16	Detroit Mercy	80	67
Feb. 19	Loyola (Ill.)	77	63
Feb. 26	Butler	68	87
Feb. 28	Villanova (SP)	54	55
Mar. 3	at Xavier	77	79
Mar. 6	Detroit Mercy ***	70	87

* Mile High Classic at Boulder, CO
** Big Island Classic at Hilo, Hawaii
*** MCC Tournament at Indianapolis, IN
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1994-95 (Won 13, Lost 14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton	58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *	85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *	82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **	91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **	75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona	76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland	80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago	83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts %	64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State	74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier	72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State	76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit	73	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's	76	83
Jan. 26	at Butler	73	71
Jan. 28	at Wisc.-Green Bay	60	77
Feb. 4	Loyola (Ill.)	92	71
Feb. 7	at Temple	50	67
Feb. 9	Xavier	77	84
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit	67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	75	85
Feb. 25	Wisc.-Milwaukee	80	51
Mar. 4	Wisc.Green Bay ***	46	54

* MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA
** Dr Pepper Classic at Waco, TX
% Atlantic City
*** MCC Tournament at Dayton, OH
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1995-96 (Won 6, Lost 24)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	68	65
Dec. 13	at American	64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	73	69
Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL)	65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP) (OT)	66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	59	85

% Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH
* Puerto Rico Shootout at San Juan, Puerto Rico
** Atlantic City Shootout
*** Sun Carnival at El Paso, TX
& Atlantic 10 Tournament at Phila. Civic Center
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1996-97 (Won 10, Lost 17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	62	50
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	62	65
Dec. 10	American	75	59
Dec. 14	Drexel	63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette	53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^	72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	73	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	63	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne	79	77
Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	46	57
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	60	67
Jan. 25	at George Washington	52	56
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)	67	70
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)	77	78
Feb. 3	Xavier	67	83
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	61	92
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	59	56
Feb. 13	at Duquesne	77	86
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	72	68
Feb. 20	at Dayton	72	82
Feb. 22	at Xavier	67	79
Feb. 27	Fordham	94	73
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's	59	62
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	49	64

\# Super Chevy Classic
^ Golden Bear Classic
& Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1997-98 (Won 9, Lost 18)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	Mount St. Mary's	81	57
Dec. 6	at Howard	71	62
Dec. 10	at Niagara	60	84
Dec. 12	Miami (OH)*	66	71
Dec. 13	Texas Southern*	73	67
Dec. 20	at Drexel	70	75
Dec. 27	Arizona State**	78	111
Dec. 28	Boston University**	65	77
Jan. 2	Villanova	72	65
Jan. 4	at George Washington	68	78
Jan. 7	at Xavier	67	104
Jan. 10	at Dayton	72	89
Jan. 13	Rhode Island	73	84
Jan. 17	Temple	66	80
Jan. 20	Dayton	73	60
Jan. 25	St. Bonaventure (OT)	89	81
Jan. 27	at Virginia Tech	72	68
Jan. 31	at Duquesne	78	89
Feb. 2	Xavier	59	91
Feb. 5	George Washington	65	82
Feb. 7	at Fordham	80	86
Feb. 10	at Pennsylvania	64	82
Feb. 14	at Massachusetts	71	81
Feb. 18	Duquense	80	77
Feb. 21	Virginia Tech	74	64
Feb. 28	at St. Joseph's (Pa.)	69	73
Mar. 4	St. Joseph's &	72	73

& Atlantic 10 Tournament
*Carrier Classic
**Tribune Classic
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

KEY

OT ..... Overtime
2OT ..... Double Overtime
3OT ..... Triple Overtime
ARENA ..... Philadelphia Arena, Philadelphia, PA
CH ..... Convention Hall (Civic Center), Philadelphia, PA
HH ..... Hayman Hall, La Salle University Campus, Philadelphia, PA
LH ..... Lincoln High School, Philadelphia, PA
MSG ..... Madison Square Garden, New York, NY
PAL ..... Palestra, Philadelphia, PA
SP ..... Spectrum, Philadelphia, PA
ME ..... Meadowlands, East Rutherford, NJ
NH ..... New Haven, CT

All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the CoreStates Spectrum. (Except where noted.)

Regular Season Tournaments

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul	L 61-63
			Cincinnati	W 86-81
			New York U.	W 80-63
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA	W 62-53
			Kentucky	L 60-73
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis	W 77-63
			Niagara	L 50-69
			BYU	W 74-62
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California	W 49-38
			Kentucky	L 54-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Syracuse	W 103-54
			UCLA	W 85-77
			Duquesne	L 65-67
	MVP - Tom Gola			
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco	L 62-79
			Syracuse	W 75-72
			St. John's	W 85-76
1956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky	L 76-89
			Seton Hall	W 82-72
			Valparaiso	W 103-73
1957-58	Richmond Invitational	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia	W 72-64
			Richmond	W 59-55 (OT)
	Champions; MVP - Bill Katheder			
1961-62	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Dartmouth	W 87-60
			Cincinnati	L 56-64
			Dayton	L 67-81
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU	L 73-84
			Delaware	W 80-64
			Bowling Green	W 74-67 (OT)
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Northwestern	W 91-69
			Georgetown	W 80-69
			St. Bona.	W 83-80
	Champions; MVP - Frank Corace			
1964-65	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. John's	L 71-78
			Temple	W 83-70
			Syracuse	W 73-70 (OT)
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU	W 71-69
			Temple	L 59-66 (OT)
			Minnesota	L 87-92
1966-67	Vanderbilt Invitational	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska	W 99-76
			Vanderbilt	L 95-100
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse	L 84-88
			Niagara	W 86-72
			Bowling Green	W 78-77
1967-68	Boston Garden Invitational	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence	L 56-77
			N.C. State	W 68-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville	L 71-94
			West Virginia	W 100-83
			Syracuse	W 78-68
1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State	W 70-55
			Indiana	W 108-88
			South Carolina	L 59-62
1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale	W 81-59
			Tennessee	L 47-55
	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Georgia	W 76-66
			Cornell	W 68-56
			Columbia	W 89-74
	Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy			
1970-71	Charlotte Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia	W 50-42
			Boston College	W 75-63
	Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett			
1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor	W 81-68
			Nebraska	L 60-75
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College	L 61-62
			Fairfield	W 108-96
			Massachusetts	W 82-75
1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco	L 73-74
			Santa Clara	L 69-71 (OT)
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	S. California	W 77-72
			New Mexico St.	W 76-70
			St. Joseph's	L 52-77
1973-74	Big Sun Tournanment	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest	L 90-95
			W. Kentucky	W 76-65
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford	W 77-66
			Manhattan	L 65-73
			Princeton	W 83-78
1974-75	Dayton Invitational	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson	W 67-63
			Texas Tech	W 73-64
	Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor			
	Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman	W69-64
			Alabama	W 77-73
	Champions; MVP - Joe Bryant			
1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M	W 59-57
			Kansas	L 73-74
	Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan	L 71-86
			Houston	L 87-90
1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee	L 85-92
			SMU	W 94-86
	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St.	W 88-84
			Washington	L 94-114
1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina	W 96-95 (2OT)
			UNC Charlotte	L 67-68
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville	L 85-113
			Ohio State	L 83-86

Regular Season Tournaments

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana	L 78-91
			Cal St.-Fullerton	L 75-84
1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M	W 72-67
			BYU	L 106-108(3OT)
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State	L 88-89
			Idaho State	W 88-83
1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St.	L 67-93
			Georgetown	L 63-79
1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina	L 55-58
			Idaho State	L 68-86
	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California	Iona	L 71-95
			Rice	W 64-58
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida	L 62-82
			St. Bona.	W 68-65
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M	L 74-82
			Brown	W 61-59
	Milwaukee Classic	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati	L 73-76
	MVP - Steve Black		Wisc. - G.B.	W 62-51
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington	W 65-64
			Maryland	L 83-96
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU	W 74-73
			Stanford	L 73-84
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam	L 67-74
			Dartmouth	W 84-55
1985-86	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse	L 72-97
			Ohio U.	L 65-70
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple	L 58-81
			Bowling Green	W 94-54
1986-87	AMI Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State	L 58-59
			Central Florida	W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia	L 65-82
			E. Kentucky	W 98-83
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's	L 70-77
			Northeastern	W 102-85
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A.	W 74-51
	Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons		Delaware	W 86-72
1987-88	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova	L 80-83
			Canisius	W 85-73
1988-89	Acme Boot Classic	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern	W 64-62
	Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons		Austin Peay	W 79-74
1988-89	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Pennsylvania	W 77-61
	Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons		Long Beach St.	W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina	W 85-67
			Georgia	L 85-95
1989-90	Coors Light Classic	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri	W 62-58
	Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons		Fresno State	W 75-63
	USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State	W 74-62
	Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons		Florida	W 76-69
1990-91	Daiwa Ball	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor	W 87-82
	Champions; MVP - Doug Overton		Idaho	W 83-61
1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California	W 99-76
			Richmond	L 63-78
	Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State	L 80-92
			Oregon	W 105-75
1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia	L 67-80
			Delaware St.	W 83-74
1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale	W 78-69
			Colorado	L 65-84
	Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton	W 66-56
			Tenn. Tech	W 109-93
			Ohio U.	L 80-100
1994-95	MetLife	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO	W 85-49
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes		San Francisco	W 82-80
	Dr Pepper Classic	Waco, Texas	Howard	W 91-75
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes		Baylor	W 75-64
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn	L 60-70
			Illinois State	L 65-72
			W. Kentucky	L 63-71
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso	L 62-69
			Texas Tech	L 58-62
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss.	W 62-50
			Iowa	L 62-65
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, Calif.	Cal Poly SLO	L 71-78
			Howard	W 72-59
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, N.Y.	Miami (Ohio)	L 66-71
			Texas Southern	W 73-67
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Ariz.	Arizona State	L 78-111
			Boston Univ.	L 65-77

LASALLE BASKETBALL

Record Book

All-Time Leaders

Field Goal Percentage Career

(minimum 400-made)

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7 (470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8 (1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4 (448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0 (677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5 (415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4 (834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1 (1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8 (503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8 (456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6 (684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6 (663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6 (693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

Field Goal Percentage Season

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6 (144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8 (245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7 (237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5 (62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3 (166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

Field Goals Made Career

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
583	Frank Corace	1961-64
573	Larry Foust	1946-50

Field Goals Made Season

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

Field Goals Attempted Career

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64
1,399	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
1,363	Tim Legler	1984-88
1,344	Ken Durrett	1968-71
1,277	Ralph Lewis	1981-85

Field Goals Attempted Season

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

Field Goal Percentage Leaders Year-By-Year

(150 or more attempts)

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
1997-98	**K'Zell Wesson**	**136/273**	**49.8**
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	165/348	47.4
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

Free Throw Percentage Career

(minimum 200-made)

Pct. (Made/Att)	Name	Years
84.6 (296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
82.1 (262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9 (344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4 (285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5 (248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.4 (343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4 (239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.1 (212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2 (219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1 (395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
76.8 (206/263)	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
76.2 (266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7 (331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2 (231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0 (273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9 (230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

Free Throw Percentage Season

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
91.7 (55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.4 (105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
85.2 (98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8 (67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5 (120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5 (109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

Free Throws Made Career

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

Free Throws Made Season

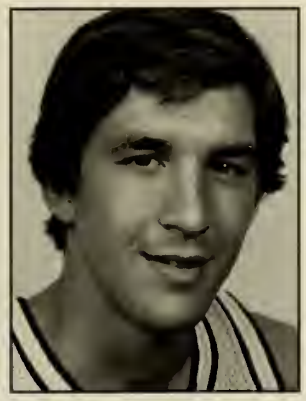
No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

Free Throws Attempted Career

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

Free Throws Attempted Season

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84



Kurt Kanaskie set an Explorer record by shooting 91.7% from the free throw line during the 1978-79 season.

Free Throw Percentage Leaders Year-By-Year

(60 or more attempts)

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
1997-98	**Donnie Carr**	**77/95**	**81.8**
1996-97	**Donnie Carr**	**129/168**	**76.8**
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4

Rebounds Career

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

Rebounds Season

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

Rebounding Average Career

(minimum 600-rebounds)

Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-54

All-Time Leaders

Rebounds Average Season

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

Rebounds Leaders Year-By-Year

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
1997-98	**K'Zell Wesson**	**290**	**10.7**
1996-97	**Travar Johnson**	**157**	**5.8**
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5

Ken Durrett ranks among La Salles' top five in career scoring average (23.7 ppg., 3rd) and career rebounding average (12.0 rpg., 4th).

Blocked Shots Career

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79, 80-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84

Blocked Shots Season

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	**Travar Johnson**	**1996-97**

Assists Career

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92
278	Glenn Collier	1973-76
261	Kevin Lynam	1977-81

Assists Season

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

Assists Average Career

(minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.6	Rich Tarr	1984-88
3.6	Greg Cannon	1968-71
3.5	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
3.3	Glenn Collier	1973-76

Assists Average Season

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92

Assists Leaders Year-By-Year

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
1997-98	**Donnie Carr**	**118**	**4.21**
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

Steals Career

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
118	Steve Black	1981-85
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84,85-86
84	Larry Koretz	1983-87
82	Albert Butts	1981-84
78	Craig Conlin	1985-89

Steals Season

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

Steals Leader Year-By-Year

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage — Career

(50-made minimum)

att.)	Name	Years
45.6 (161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5 (100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5 (56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37.8 (142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37.6 (68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9 (291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0 (186-5170	Mike Gizzi	1994-98

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage — Season

Pct. (made-att.)	Name	Year
49.1 (104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.7 (31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0 (70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6 (54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5 (37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

Three-Point Field Goals Made— Career

No.	Name	Years
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
179	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

Three-Point Field Goals Made — Season

No.	Name	Year
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-97**
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	**Donnie Carr**	**1997-98**
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted — Career

No.	Name	Year
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
548	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted — Season

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-97**
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
259	**Donnie Carr**	**1997-98**
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
193	Jack Hurd	1990-91

Three-Point Field Goal Percentage — Year By Year

(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold.

Individual Records

Points

Game
52 — Kareem Townes, vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Half
33 — Hubie Marshall, at Albright, Dec. 1, 1965

Opponent (Game)
52 — Calvin Murphy, Niagara, Dec. 16, 1967

Season
908 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Season Average
28.4 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Career
3,217 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Career Average
24.6 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Field Goals Made

Game
24 (36 atts.) — Michael Brooks, at BYU Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
20 (40 atts.) — Joe Steiner, Bucknell, Feb. 7, 1962

Percentage (Game)
92.3% (12-13) — Steve Black, vs. West Chester Dec. 8, 1981

Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) — Bill Duffy, Santa Clara, Dec. 22, 1981

Season
349 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Season, Percetage
64.6% (144-223) — Craig Conlin, 34 games, 1987-88

Career
1244 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Career Percentage
58.8% (470-800) — Craig Conlin, 119 games, 1985-89

Field Goals Attempted

Game
36 — Michael Brooks, at BYU (3OT), Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
40 — Joe Steiner, Bucknell, Feb. 7, 1962

Season
716 — Lionel Simmons, 32 games, 1988-89

Career
2,482 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game
9 (20 atts.) — Kareem Townes, vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
10 (17 atts.) — George McCloud, Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (5-5) — Jack Hurd, vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989

Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7 % (6-7) — Tony Ward, Penn State, Nov. 11, 1986

Season
121 — Randy Woods, 31 games, 1991-92

Percentage (Season)
49.1% (104-212) — Tim Legler, 34 games, 1987-88

Career
300 — Kareem Townes, 81 games, 1992-95

Percentage (Career)
45.6% (161-353) — Tim Legler, 121 games, 1984-88

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted

Game
20 — Kareem Townes, vs. Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993; vs. Loyola (Ill.), Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
17 — George McCloud, Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989

Season
341 — Randy Woods, 25 games, 1990-91

Career
876 — Kareem Townes, 81 games, 1992-95

Free Throws Made

Game
18 (18 atts.) — Lionel Simmons, vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
18 (22 atts.) — Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's, Feb. 26, 1958

Season
202 — Tom Gola, 31 games, 1954-55

Percentage (Season)
91.7% (55-60) — Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games, 1978-79

Career
673 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-1990

Percentage (Career)
86.3% (157-182) — Kevin Lynam, 101 games, 1977-81

Free Throws Attempted

Game
21 — Bob Fields, at Rider Mar. 1, 1971

Opponent
23 — Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley, Jan. 15, 1955

Kareem Townes exploded for 52 points against Loyola (Ill.) to set a La Salle record. He ranks fifth on the Explorers' all-time scoring charts with 1,925 points in only three seasons.

Season
267 — Tom Gola, 31 games, 1954-55

Career
932 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

Rebounds

Game
37 — Tom Gola, at Lebanon Valley Jan. 15, 1955

Opponent (Game)
33 — Art Beatty, American, Jan. 10, 1967

Season
652 — Tom Gola, 30 games, 1953-54

Career
2201 — Tom Gola, 118 games, 1951-55

Assists

Game
18 — Doug Overton, vs. Holy Cross Feb. 13, 1989

Opponent (Game)
15 — Jerry Hobbie, Fordham, Dec. 28, 1984

Season
244 — Doug Overton, 32 games, 1988-89

Career
671 — Doug Overton, 123 games, 1987-91

Steals

Game
8 — Doug Overton, vs. Army, Feb. 3, 1989
Paul Burke, vs. Detroit, Jan. 29, 1994
Shawn Smith, vs. Virginia Tech, Jan. 29, 1998

Opponent (Game)
7 — Rodney Brown, Canisius, Jan. 11, 1992

Season
98 — Doug Overton, 32 games, 1988-89

Career
277 — Doug Overton, 123 games, 1987-91

Blocked Shots

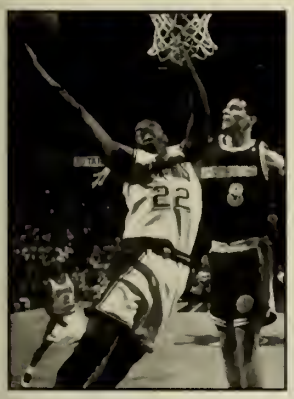
Game
7 — Lionel Simmons, vs. American, Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
6 — Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young, Dec. 4, 1990
Abraham Faisal, Marquette, Dec. 22, 1996

Season
77 — Lionel Simmons, 34 games, 1987-88

Career
248 — Lionel Simmons, 131 games, 1986-90

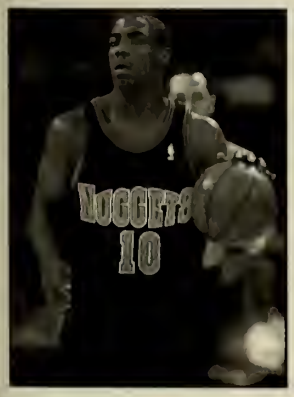
EXPLORERS IN THE PROS



Lionel Simmons

Tim Legler

Michael Brooks	Jackie Moore
Joe Bryant	Doug Overton
Larry Cannon	Jim Phelan
Ken Durrett	Tom Piotrowski
Bob Fields	Lionel Simmons
Larry Foust	George Sutor
Jack George	Roland Taylor
Tom Gola	Bernie Williams
Tim Legler	Randy Woods
Ralph Lewis	



Randy Woods

All-Time Team Records

Points

Game
133 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Half
68 vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Opponent (Game)
118 Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990
Miami (Fla.), Jan. 23, 1964
Opponent (Half)
67 Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Combined
251, (133-118)
vs Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Season
2,754 32 games, 1989-90
Points Per Game
89.0 24 games, 1968-69
Opponent (Season)
2,491 30 games, 1977-78
Opponent (Points Per Game)
83.2 28 Games, 1978-79

Wins

Season
30 1989-90
Consecutive
22 Jan. 9 - Mar. 15, 1990
Consecutive (Hayman Hall)
16 Dec. 1, 1975 - Mar. 2, 1981
Consecutive (Palestra)
19 Feb. 28, 1968 - Dec. 16, 1969
Consecutive (Civic Center)
11 Jan. 9, 1990 - Jan. 5, 1991)

Field Goals Made

Game
57 (85 atts.) at American, Feb. 3, 1979
Percentage (Game)
67.1% (57/85) at American, Feb. 3, 1979
Opponent (Game)
49 Villanova, Jan. 27, 1982
Opponent Percentage (Game)
65.9% (29/44) Florida Southern
Dec. 21, 1978
Season
1,047 30 games, 1977-78
Percentage (Season)
50.1% (992/1,982) 31 games, 1979-80

Field Goals Attempted

Game
112 vs. Furman, Feb. 6, 1954
Opponent (Game)
105 Creighton, Feb. 1, 1967
Season
2,224 32 games, 1989-90

Three-Point Field Goals Made

Game
18 vs. Oregon, Dec. 28, 1991
vs. Loyola Marymount, Dec. 31, 1990
Percentage (Game)
90.0% (9/10) vs. Iona, Jan. 23, 1989
Opponent (Game)
13 Detroit, Jan. 14, 1993
Loyola Marymount, Jan. 6, 1990
Florida St., Feb. 23, 1989
Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7% (6/7) Army, Feb. 24, 1987
Season
294 31 games, 1991-92
Percentage (Season)
48.0% 34 games, 1987-88
Opponent (Season)
198 30 games, 1995-96

Three-Point Field Goals Attempted

Game
43 vs. St. Joseph's, Feb. 11, 1992
Opponent (Game)
36 Siena, Mar. 4, 1990
Season
835 31 games, 1991-92
Opponent (Season)
545 31 games, 1991-92

Free Throws Made

Game
39 (47 atts.) vs. Bucknell, Mar. 1, 1982
Percentage (Game)
100.0% (13/13) vs. Fairfield, Feb. 13, 1988
Opponent (Game)
39 Kentucky, Dec. 2,1978
Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (16/16) Siena, Dec. 7, 1991
Season
588 31 games, 1983-84
Percentage (Season)
76.5% (423/553) 28 games, 1985-86

Free Throws Attempted

Game
51 vs. Duquesne, Feb. 16, 1957
Opponent (Game)
52 Kentucky, Dec. 2, 1978
N.C. State, Jan. 23, 1954
Season
878 28 games, 1952-53

Rebounds

Game
85 vs. Brandeis, Jan. 8, 1955
vs. Syracuse, Dec. 27, 1954
Opponents (Game)
79 St. Joseph's, Jan. 8, 1966
Season
1,697 31 games, 1954-55

Assists

Game
35 vs. Loyola (La.), Feb. 4, 1967
Season
592 32 games, 1989-90

Miscellaneous

Games (Season)
34 1987-88
Wins (Season)
30 1989-90
Losses (Season)
24 1995-96
Best Win Percentage
.958 (23-1) 1968-69
Highest Season Scoring Average
89.0 1968-69
Worst Win Percentage
.200 (6-24) 1995-96
LowestSeason Scoring Average
67.9 1992-93
Largest Win Margin
53 (94-41) vs Youngstown St., Feb. 28,1953
Largest Loss Margin
42 (52-94) C.C.N.Y., Dec. 15, 1945
Fewest Points (Game)
41 (41-63) Evansville, Feb. 11,1993
Fewest Points Combined (Game)
92 (49-43) vs. Princeton, Nov. 27, 1994
(50-42)
vs. Georgia, Dec. 29,1970
Fewest Points (Half)
6 (42-66) vs. Duke, Jan. 5, 1978

LASALLE BASKETBALL

Team History

Postseason Tournaments

NCAA TOURNAMENTS

Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1954	Buffalo, NY	Fordham	76-74 (OT)
	Palestra	North Caro. St.	88-81
		Navy	64-48
	Kansas City, Mo.	Penn State	69-54
		Bradley	92-76
	National Champions		
1955	Madison Square Garden	West Virginia	95-61
	Palestra	Princeton	73-46
		Canisius	99-64
	Kansas City, Mo.	Iowa	76-73
		San Francisco	63-77
	National 2nd place		
1968	College Park, Md.	Columbia	83-89
1975	Palestra	Syracuse	83-87 (OT)
1978	Palestra	Villanova	97-103
1980	West Lafayette, Ind.	Purdue	82-90
1983	Palestra	Boston University	70-58
	Greensboro, N.C.	Va. Commonwealth	67-76
1988	Notre Dame, Ind.	Kansas State	53-66
1989	Nashville, Tenn.	Louisiana Tech	74-83
1990	Hartford, CT	Southern Miss.	79-63
		Clemson	75-79
1992	Greensboro, N.C.	Seton Hall	76-78

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENTS

(All games prior to 1984 played at Madison Square Garden)

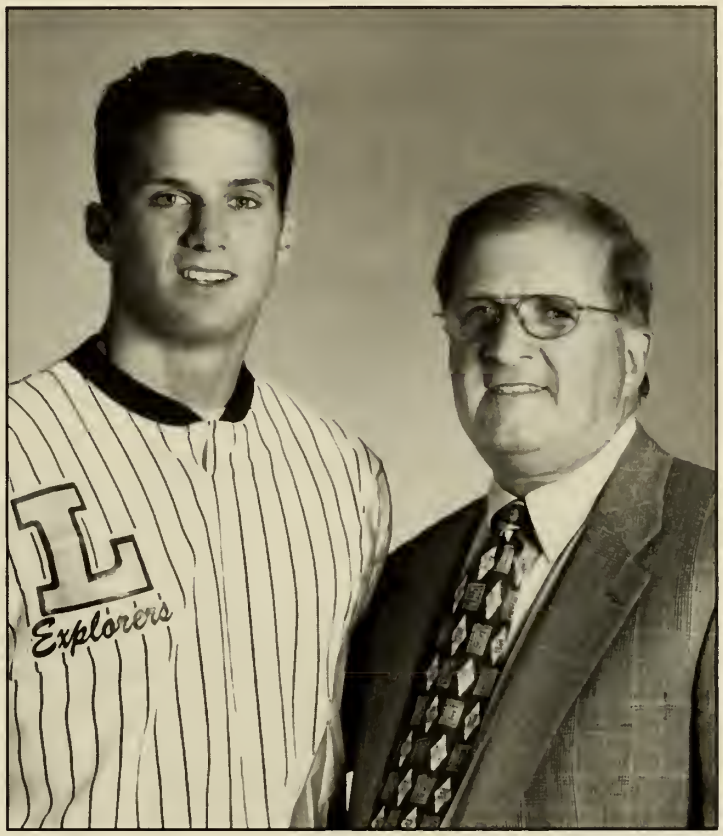
Year	Site	Opponent	Score
1948	New York, N.Y.	Western Kentucky	61-68
1950	New York, N.Y.	Arizona	72-66
		Duquesne	47-49
1951	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	61-73
1952	New York, N.Y.	Seton Hall	80-76
		St. John's	51-45
		Duquesne	59-46
		Dayton	75-64
Champions			
1953	New York, N.Y.	St. John's	74-75
1963	New York, N.Y.	St. Louis	61-62
1965	New York, N.Y.	Detroit	86-93
1971	New York, N.Y.	Georgia Tech	67-70
1984	Palestra	Pitt	91-95
1987	Villanova, Pa.	Villanova	86-84
	Buffalo, N.Y.	Niagara	89-81
	Palestra	Illinois St.	70-50
	Madison Square Garden	Arkansas-L.R.	92-73
		Southern Miss.	80-84
Second place			
1991	Amherst, Mass.	Massachusetts	90-93

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY PRODUCTS NOW IN THE GAME AS COACHES

Tony DiLeo, Assistant Coach, Philadelphia 76ers (NBA)
Joe Mihalich, Head Coach, Niagara University
Fran Dunphy, Head Coach, University of Pennsylvania
Jim Phelan, Head Coach, Mount St. Mary's College
Kurt Kanaskie, Head Coach, Drake University
Al Lewis, Head Coach, Cheyney University
Rich Prendergast, Administrative Assistant, La Salle University
Jim Phillips, Assistant Coach, La Salle University
Jeff Neubauer, Assistant Coach, University of Richmond
Ray Jones, Assistant Coach, Cornell University
Jim Crawford, Head Coach, Camden Catholic High (NJ)
Bill Fox, Head Coach, Father Judge High (Philadelphia, PA)
Brian Morris, Assistant Coach, Gwynedd Mercy College Women (Gwynedd Valley, PA)
Keith Morris, Assistant Coach, West Catholic High (Philadelphia, PA)
Mike Stock, Head Coach, Harry S Truman High (Levittown, PA)
Lefty Ervin, Head Coach, Shipley School (Bryn Mawr, PA)
Ken Durrett, Head Coach, Wilkinsburg High Girls (PA)
Tom Piotrowski , Assistant Coach, Absegami High Girls, (Absecon, NJ)
Joe Rapczynski , Head Coach, Brandywine High (Wilmington, DE)
Chris Donato, Head Coach, Owen J. Roberts High (Pottstown, PA)
Jim Fenerty, Head Coach, Germantown Academy (Fort Washington, PA)
Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach, Germantown Academy (Fort Washington, PA)
Ed Holzer, Head Coach, Gwynedd Mercy Academy Girls (Gwynedd Valley, PA)

Year-By-Year Won/Loss Records

Season	Won	Lost	Captain(s)
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly



Mike Gizzi (left) was Speedy Morris' (right) sole team captain in the 1997-98 season.

Season	Won	Lost	Captain(s)
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

All-Time Leading Scorers

3,000 Points

Lionel Simmons - 3,217 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	**131**	**1244**	**2482**	**.501**	**673**	**932**	**.722**	**1429**	**10.9**	**3,217**	**24.6**

2,000 Points

Michael Brooks - 2,628 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	**114**	**1064**	**2072**	**.514**	**500**	**714**	**.700**	**1372**	**12.8**	**2,628**	**23.1**

Tom Gola- 2,461 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	**118**	**904**	**222**	**.407**	**653**	**877**	**.745**	**2201**	**18.7**	**2,461**	**20.9**

Steve Black - 2,012 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	**102**	**834**	**1656**	**.504**	**344**	**420**	**.819**	**295**	**2.9**	**2,012**	**19.7**

1,500 Points

Kareem Townes - 1,925 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	**81**	**647**	**1643**	**.394**	**331**	**437**	**.757**	**275**	**3.4**	**1,925**	**23.8**

Randy Woods - 1,811 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	**88**	**595**	**1439**	**.414**	**343**	**432**	**.794**	**418**	**4.8**	**1,811**	**20.6**

Ralph Lewis- 1,807 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
Totals	**116**	**677**	**1277**	**.530**	**453**	**643**	**.705**	**966**	**8.3**	**1,807**	**15.6**

Doug Overton - 1,795 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	**123**	**684**	**1407**	**.486**	**285**	**350**	**.814**	**419**	**3.4**	**1,795**	**14.6**

Tim Legler - 1,699 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	**121**	**663**	**1363**	**.486**	**212**	**268**	**.791**	**468**	**3.9**	**1,699**	**14.0**

Jack Hurd - 1,693 points; four years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	**124**	**597**	**1414**	**.422**	**208**	**297**	**.700**	**552**	**4.5**	**1,693**	**13.7**

Ken Durrett - 1,679 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	**71**	**651**	**1344**	**.484**	**377**	**509**	**.741**	**850**	**12.0**	**1,679**	**23.7**

Hubie Marshall - 1,576 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	**74**	**640**	**1403**	**.456**	**296**	**350**	**.846**	**324**	**4.4**	**1,576**	**21.3**

Billy Taylor - 1,554 points; three years

Yr	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	**82**	**693**	**1434**	**.483**	**168**	**249**	**.675**	**513**	**5.6**	**1,554**	**19.0**

All-Time Leading Scorers

La Salle's 1,000-Point Scorers Career

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244*	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	20.9
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647*	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595*	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826*	285	1,795	14.6
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663*	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597*	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548*	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450*	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437*	259	1,319	12.0
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donnie Carr	**1996-present**	**54**	**373***	**206**	**1,131**	**20.9**
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392*	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359*	186	1,004	8.4

** Includes three-point field goals.*

Active players in **bold.**

La Salle's 500-Point Scorers Season

Name	Year	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349*	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272*	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335*	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297*	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242*	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263*	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	**1996-97**	**27**	**209***	**129**	**646**	**23.9**
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202*	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233*	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203*	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203*	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195*	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253*	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201*	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197*	85	542	18.1
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257*	105	539	21.6
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4

** Includes 3-point field goals*

Active player in bold

All-Time Leading Scorers

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Average
1997-98	**Donnie Carr**	**485**	**18.0**
1996-97	**Donnie Carr**	**646**	**23.9**
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.7
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

SCORING AVERAGE SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-97**

SCORING AVERAGE CAREER

(1,000-point minimum)

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	**Donnie Carr**	**1996-present**
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

Active player in **bold**.

LA SALLE PLAYERS WITH 40 OR MORE POINTS IN A GAME

Name	Opponent	Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995	52
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young Dec. 15, 1979	51
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	46
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	45
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky Jan. 16, 1971	45
Randy Woods	Fairfield Mar. 7, 1992	42
Randy Woods	California Nov. 29, 1991	42
Hubie Marshall	Louisville Mar. 2, 1966	42
Hubie Marshall	Albright Dec. 1, 1965	42
Bob McAteer	Millersville Dec. 1, 1961	42
Donnie Carr	**Fordham Feb. 27, 1997**	**41**
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.) Jan. 6, 1954	41
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.) Feb. 9, 1992	40
Doug Overton	Fairfield Jan. 31, 1991	40
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan Feb. 10, 1990	40
Steve Black	Temple (2OT) Feb. 26, 1983	40
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette Jan. 23, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	at Niagara Jan. 20, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.) Dec. 9, 1970	40
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.) Jan. 28, 1969	40
Hubie Marshall	American Feb. 2, 1966	40

All-Time Explorer Roster

A

Tony Abbott	1960-63
Dick Adair	1946-48
Bob Alden	1957-60
Ed Altieri	1951-53
Bob Ames	1953-56
Mike Arizin	1975-76

B

Ray Bab	1931-32
Ray Bahr	1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio	1957-60
Ron Barnes	1985-87
Steve Baruffi	1971-74
Jim Baukal	1983-84
John Beck	1960-61
Dave Bednarik	1965-66; 1967-68
George Bell	1958-59
Thomas Bell	1941-42
Mike Bergin	1989-93
Fred Bernhardt	1943-44; 1946-48
Steve Black	1981-85
Julian Blanks	**1998-present**
Frank Blatcher	1953-56
Mike Boligitz	1984-86
Ed Bowler	1960-61
John Bradley	1941-43
Garrett Bragg	**1997-present**
Ronnie Braxton	1996-97
Dick Breen	1950-53
John Brnich	1939-40
Barry Brodzinski	1973-76
John Brogan	1958-60
Hugh Brolly	1957-60
Michael Brooks	1976-80
John Brophy	1946-48
Derek Brown	1988-89
Joe Bryant	1973-75
Paul Burke	1991-95
Ed Burke	1964-67
Ed Burns	1946-47
Phil Burton	1980-83
Albert Butts	1981-84
Johnny Byrne	1948-49

C

Greg Cannon	1968-71
Larry Cannon	1966-69
Joe Carey	1958-61
Tony Carney	1949-51
Harry Carpenter	1962-65
Daniel Carr	1965-66
Donnie Carr	**1996-present**
Tom Carroll	1939-40
Lamont Carter	1990-91
Everett Catlin	1993-97
Sid Catlett	1997-98
Daryle Charles	1974-76
Reggie Chennault	1980-81
A. J. Chialastri	1944-45
Sidney Chilnich	1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson	1960-62
Carlton Clark	1981-83
Henry Close	1930-32
Glenn Collier	1973-76
Bobby Collins	**1998-present**
Richard Collins	1931-32
Walt Colman	1946-50
Frank Comerford	1946-50
Matt Comey	1993-97
Craig Conlin	1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly	1976-80
William Conner	1946-48
John Conners	1974-76
Chris Copeland	1995-96
Frank Corace	1961-64
Jim Crawford	1970-73
Joe Cunane	1962-65
Donald Cunningham	1956-57
Varick Cutler	1973-76

D

Thomas Danzi	1963-64
Dave Davis	1979-83
Joe DiCocco	1971-74
Tony DiLeo	1976-78
Chris Donato	1992-93
Buddy Donnelly	1948-52
Frank Doyle	1971-74
Jerry Dugan	1967-68
Fran Dunphy	1967-70
Ken Durrett	1968-71

E

Charles Eltringham	1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin	1965-69

F

Matt Fanning	1947-51
Al Ferner	1956-59
Bob Fields	1969-71
Frank Finegan	1952-54
Jim Flavin	1961-62
Brian Flickinger	1994-98
Ralph Flowers	1987-89
Ed Forrest	1971-72
Larry Foust	1946-49
Bill Fox	1970-73
Jack Fox	1947-48
Wally Fredericks	1954-57
Jack French	1950-53
George Friedrich	1958-62
Gregory Froio	1930-32
Curt Fromal	1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal	1993-97
Tom Fuhs	1970-72

G

Paul Gallagher	1961-63
William Gallagher	1946-49
Jorge Garayta	1970-71
Tom Garberina	1955-58
Richard Genoni	1958-59
Jack George	1949-51
Gene Gillen	1939-40
John Gillespie	1948-51
Ralph Gilmore	1979-83
Joe Gilson	1951-53
Ed Givnish	1955-58
Mike Gizzi	1994-98
Darryl Gladden	1976-80
John Gola	1954-55
Tom Gola	1951-55
Manny Gomez	1953-54
James Graham	1965-66
Mort Gratz	1930-32
John Grauer	1948-49; 1952-53
Charley Greenberg	1953-56
Chip Greenberg	1982-86
Joe Greenberg	1946-48
Norm Grekin	1949-53
Gerald Griffin	1955-56
Frank Gutekunst	1963-64

H

Jack Haggerty	1948-51
James Haggerty	1971-73
Brent Hagwood	1980-82
John Hart	1962-64
Paul Harter	1979-82
Kevin Harvey	1981-82
Robert Harvey	1975-77
Leo Haughey	1931-32
Romaine Haywood	1993-96
Bob Herdelin	1958-60
Joe Heyer	1957-60
Lou Hilf	1941-42
Frank Hoerst	1935-39
James Hoerst	1941-43
Bron Holland	1989-92
Gary Holmes	1953-54
Ed Holzer	1967-70
Jack Hurd	1988-92

I

Fred Iehle	1949-53

J

Terrence Jackson	1984-87
William Janus	1930-32
Bob Johnson	1986-90
Travar Johnson	**1996-97; 98-present**
Bob Jones	1972-73
Deon Jones	**1998-present**
Gary Jones	1983-87
Newt Jones	1948-52
James Jordan	**1997-present**
Charles Joseph	1945-46

K

Luteke Kalombo	1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
John Kane	1946-48
Bill Katheder	1951-53; 1956-58
Phil Kear	1935-36
Joe Kennedy	1956-57
Ken Kennedy	1971-72
Ron Kennedy	1969-71
Bela Kerecz	1957-58; 1959-60
Dave Kerins	1979-83
Buddy Kline	1956-57
Ernie Klossin	1958-59
Larry Koretz	1983-87
Robert Kraemer	1954-55
Matt Kratchowill	1934-35
Ed Krupa	1939-40
Ed Kwasny	1942-43; 1946-47

L

Olof Landgren	1994-98
Bill Lavery	1956-59
Jack Lawlor	1967-68
Eric Lee	1984-88
Quincy Lee	1992-94
Tim Legler	1984-88
Al Lewis	1954-57
Ralph Lewis	1981-85
Fred Ley	1949-51
Joseph Leyden	1941-43
Phil Looby	1939-40
Kevin Lynam	1977-81
Bill Lynch	1939-40
Joe Lynch	1962-64
Bill Lynn	1939-40

M

William Magarity	1964-66
Paul Malseed	1939-40
Bob Maples	1953-56
Gerald Marano	1963-66
Curt Marshall	1966-67
Hubie Marshall	1964-67
Joe Markmann	1966-69
Gino Massimi	1957-59
Ed Masterson	1941-42
John Maull	1970-72
Michael McAndrews	1934-35
Bob McAteer	1959-62
Kevin McBain	1972-74
Bob McCann	1946-49
Fran McCarthy	1941-43
Ken McCrae	1980-81
Hugh McFadden	1951-52
Charles McGlone	1940-42
Bill McGonigal	1955-58
John McKeaney	1957-60
Aaron McKenna	1965-66
Fran McMenamin	1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan	1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan	1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni	1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger	1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda	1968-71
Joe Mihalich	1974-78
Reggie Miller	1976-80
Frank Moffatt	1971-74
Joe Mohr	1939-40
Jackie Moore	1951-53
Victor Moran	1983-86
Keith Morris	1988-92
Charley Mosicant	1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott	1992-94
Moon Mullen	1946-47
Dennis Murphy	1959-62

N

Steve Namiotka	1980-82
Jeff Neubauer	1989-93
Derick Newton	1993-95
Joseph Nohr	1941-42
Charlie Norfleet	1979-80

O

John O'Donnell	1949-51
Frank O'Hara	1951-54
Fran O'Malley	1953-56
John O'Neill	1939-40
Mike Osborne	1967-68
Doug Overton	1987-91

P

Ken Palczewski	1984-88
Gene Park	1960-63
George Paull	1964-67
Jermaine Peebles	**1998-present**
Jim Phelan	1949-51
Dallas Philson	1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone	1969-71
Tom Piotrowski	1980-83
Tony Plakis	1975-79
Bill Pleas	1969-70
Broderick President	1990-91
Bob Ptak	1953-54

R

Bill Raftery	1960-63
Joe Rapczynski	1971-74
Irv Reichman	1941-43
Sam Rines	1987-89
Bill Ring	1965-67
Paul Roach	1983-84
Len Robinson	1985-87
Jack Rowan	1956-57
Joe Ruggerio	1938-40

S

Walter Sampson	1961-64
Ray Schultz	1990-93
Fran Scott	1966-68
Don Shelton	1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper	1946-47
Lionel Simmons	1986-90
Charley Singley	1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz	1942-43
Robert Smith	1952-53
Shawn Smith	1995-98
William Snow	1964-65
Mark Spain	1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt	1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele	1955-56
Mike Stock	1989-91
Chuck Storm	1964-67
William Stuart	1946-48
Paul Sunderman	1946-48
Herbert Sussman	1930-31
George Sutor	1962-65
Joe Swoyer	1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny	1967-69

T

Rich Tarr	1984-88
Andy Taylor	1957-59
Bill Taylor	1972-75
Roland Taylor	1967-69
Al Tezsla	1962-65
Victor Thomas	**1997-present**
George Thompson	1942-43; 1946-47
Peter Tiano	1981-85
StuTomkins	1946-49
Kareem Townes	1992-95

V

Jasper van Teeseling	1993-97

W

Bob Walsh	1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr.	1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr.	1943-47
Jim Warrington	1951-53
Greg Webster	1977-81
Tim Welsh	1958-61
K'Zell Wesson	**1997-present**
Edward Westerson	1942-43
Ace Whitaker	1946-47
Donn Wilber	1973-77
Steve Wiley	1972-73
Bernie Williams	1966-69
Stan Williams	1977-81
Anwar Wilson	**1998-present**
Charlie Wise	1972-76
Bill Wisniewski	1941-42
Stan Witalec	1967-70
Stan Wlodarczyk	1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
Marvin Woods	1986-88
Randy Woods	1989-92
Blitz Wooten	1991-93
Don Word	1979-81
Steve Wreidt	1988-89
Ed Wynne	1934-35

Y

John Yodsnukis	1953-54

Current players in bold

LaSalle in the NCAA Record Book

EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

Most Career Points

3rd	Lionel Simmons	3,217	1987-90
21st	Michael Brooks	2,628	1977-80

Most Career Rebounds *(4 years)*

1st	Tom Gola (1952-55)	2,201	(118 games)

Most Career Rebounds *(After 1973)*

6th	Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	1,429	(131 games)
10th	Michael Brooks (1977-80)	1,372	(114 games)

Most Rebounds In A Season

3rd	Tom Gola	652	1954 (30 games)
8th	Tom Gola	618	1955 (31 games)

Most Consecutive Games Scoring In Double Figures

1st	Lionel Simmons	115	1987-90

Most Games Scoring In Double Figures

2nd	Lionel Simmons	128	1987-90

Most Combined Points, 2 Teammates vs. Division I Opponent

T2nd	Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45)	91
	vs. Loyola Marymount	Dec. 31, 1990

Three-Point Field Goals In A Season

20th	Randy Woods	121	1992

Most Career Three-Point Field Goals

T20th	Kareem Townes	300	1992-95

Thirty Games Won In A Season

La Salle	30	1989-90

Career 2,000 Points & 1,000 Rebounds

Lionel Simmons (1987-90)	3,217 points/1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80)	2,628 points/1,372 rebounds
Tom Gola (1952-55)	2,462 points/2,201 rebounds

NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3.	*LIONEL SIMMONS*	*LA SALLE*	*1986-90*	*3,217*
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21.	*MICHAEL BROOKS*	*LA SALLE*	*1976-80*	*2,628*
22.	Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24.	Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25.	Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605

Michael Brooks

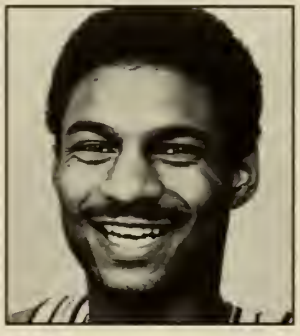
All-Time Great Explorers

TOM GOLA
1954 Player of the Year

Tom Gola, plain and simple, put La Salle basketball on the map. Widely regarded as the premier college player of his time, Gola led the Explorers to the 1952 NIT and 1954 NCAA Championships. A scorer both inside and outside, he averaged 20.9 points and 19.0 rebounds in his four-year career. A three-time collegiate All-American, Gola played in the NBA with the Philadelphia and San Franisco Warriors and New York Knicks and was named All-Pro five times. Gola added to his La Salle glory as head coach of the 1968-69 Explorers who finished 23-1 and was the second ranked team in the nation.

GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend", Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- SPORT Magazine All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Special Category, Coach)

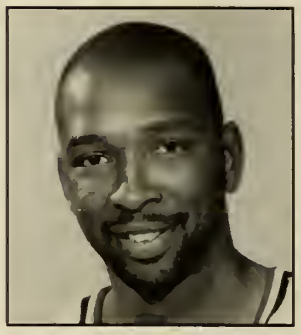


MICHAEL BROOKS
1980 Player of the Year

A consensus All-American, Brooks is the school's 2nd all-time leading scorer and 21th on the NCAA career scoring list. He held the school mark for most points in a game with 51 in a triple overtime contest at Brigham Young on Dec. 15, 1979, until Kareem Townes scored 52 against Loyola (Ill.) on Feb. 4, 1995, at the Philadelphia Civic Center. A spectacular combination of strength and grace highlighted Brooks' play as did his intelligence on the court. In 1980, Brooks was named Captain of the United States Olympic Team and East Coast Conference Player of the Year. Brooks played professionally with the NBA's San Diego Clippers, in Europe, and in the United States Basketball League.

BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year"
- National Association of Basketball Coaches "Player of the Year" 1980
- ECAC All-Decade Team (1970-79)



LIONEL SIMMONS
1990 Player of the Year

Simmons, the Explorers all-time leading scorer, continued the La Salle tradition of dominant players, winning every national Player of the Year award as an unanimous All-American in 1990. He is the 3rd leading scorer in NCAA history and the only player to score over 3,000 points (3,217) and pull down over 1,085 rebounds (1,429). Upon graduating he also held the NCAA record for consecutive games scoring in double figures with 115. Simmons owns the La Salle record book as the career leader in eight categories. He also captained the 1989-90 Explorers, who set a single season La Salle record with 30 victories and whose 30-2 record was the best in Division 1. Simmons retired from the NBA after seven seasons with the Sacramento Kings and now is involved in several business ventures in the Philadelphia/South Jersey area.

SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), Basketball Weekly, World Almanac, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)

The 1954 NCAA Champions

The Road to the 1954 NCAA Championship

First Round
La Salle 76, Fordham 74 (OT)
March 8, 1954
Buffalo Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, NY

O'Malley's layup, off a pass from Gola, tied the game at 68 at the buzzer in regulation, and La Salle went on to capture the overtime victory. Gola finished with 28 points and 16 rebounds, and O'Malley added 13 points.

Eastern Regional Semifinal
La Salle 88, North Carolina State 81
March 12, 1954
The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola and Singley each scored 26 points as the Explorers advanced to the Eastern Regional final with a win over the Atlantic Coast Champion Wolfpack. Gola also had 26 rebounds. The NCAA win was a repeat of an earlier La Salle triumph, 83-79, at North Carolina State.

Eastern Regional Final
La Salle 64, Navy 48
March 13, 1954
The Palestra, Philadelphia, PA

Gola again led the way with 22 points and 24 rebounds. A 22-8 scoring margin in the third period gave the Explorers a 43-29 lead going into the last 10 minutes. Singley had 16 points in the championship victory.

National Semifinal
La Salle 92, Penn State 54
March 19, 1954
Kansas City Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Blatcher, who had scored 25 points in the previous three games, matched Gola's total of 19 points in the NCAA semifinal victory over the Nittany Lions. Gola also had 17 rebounds as La Salle led from the opening tip. Coach Ken Loeffler was almost apologetic after the game, explaining. "We weren't very interesting but what can you do against a zone (defense)."

Tom Gola

National Championship
La Salle 92, Bradley 76
March 20, 1954
Auditorium, Kansas City, MO

Trailing 43-42 at halftime, La Salle exploded for 30 points in the third period to open a 15-point lead and coast to the NCAA title. Gola scored 9 points. Blatcher 8 in the period. Blatcher, a 24-year-old sophomore Navy veteran, and Singley, another sophomore, each scored 23 points in the Championship game, while Gola again had as many points as rebounds (19). In the five NCAA Tournament games, Gola averaged 22.8 points and 20.4 rebounds; Singley averaged 17.2 points in the tournament, Blatcher 13.4, O'Malley 10.2, and Frank O'Hara, the only senior on the roster, 6.8. Gola was voted the tournament's Outstanding Player and was joined on the All-Tournament team by Singley.

The Evening Bulletin
March 21, 1954

La Salle Beats Bradley 92-76 For NCAA Title
Explorers Wrap Up Game With 30-Point 3rd Period; 2 Scoring Marks Broken

By Bob Vetrone
Of The Bulletin Sports Staff

Kansas City, Mo., March 20 — La Salle College, playing by far its greatest game of a long and successful season, roared to a 92-76 victory over Bradley tonight to bring Philadelphia its first NCAA basketball championship.

The Explorers, receiving sparkling performance from about a half dozen of its players, used a devastating 30-point third quarter to reach the highest pinnacle any local team has approached. Tom Gola, Charley Singley, Frank Blatcher, Fran O'Malley, Frank O'Hara — all took important parts in the triumph, which was turned into a runaway by that prolific third quarter.

In rolling to its 92-point total, La Salle broke the record for points in a championship game. The combined pointage of 168 also set a new record for the tourney final.

La Salle vs. Bradley
NCAA Championship Game
March 20, 1954

La Salle	FG	FT	PTS
Singley	8	7	23
Greenberg	2	1	5
Maples	2	0	4
Blatcher	11	1	23
Gola	7	5	19
O'Malley	5	1	11
Yodsnukis	0	0	0
O'Hara	2	3	7
Totals	**37**	**18**	**92**

Bradley	FG	FT	PTS
Petersen	4	2	10
Babetch	0	0	0
King	3	6	12
Gower	0	1	1
Estergard	3	11	17
Carney	3	11	17
Utt	0	0	0
Kent	8	0	16
Riley	1	1	3
Totals	**22**	**32**	**76**

Bradley	22	21	14	19	— 76
La Salle	19	23	30	20	— 92

Officials: Hagan Anderson, Ross Dean
Attendance: 10,500

The 1952 NIT Champions

Gola, Grekin MVPs as La Salle Tops Dayton To Win NIT Championship

In the early days of post-season basketball tournaments - in the late 1930s through the middle '50s - the National Invitation Tournament was at least on a par with, and perhaps superior to, the still-emerging NCAA Tournament. So, when the La Salle Explorers romped through Seton Hall, St. John's, Duquesne and Dayton to capture the 1952 championship, it was a feat of national basketball importance.

La Salle, coached by future Hall of Famer Ken Loeffler, had entered the NIT as an unseeded team and had to get by Seton Hall's powerful Pirates, led by seven-footer Walter Dukes and an exceptional guard in Richie Regan. But La Salle freshman Tom Gola and junior Fred Iehle hit for 30 and 25 points respectively, with Iehle pouring in 20 in the first half.

Gola had 19 rebounds and six assists and junior Norm Grekin grabbed 15 boards. In a game that was described as one of the best in the NIT's 14-year history, the margin was never more than four points, as a capacity crowd of 18,422 wildly cheered on both teams in New York's old Madison Square Garden

In the quarter-finals, Grekin, playing his way toward a share of tournament MVP honors with Gola, tallied 17 points and had 16 rebounds in a 51-45 victory over local favorite St. John's. And Grekin again played a big role in the 59-46 romp over the Sihugo Green-led Duquesne Dukes, rated by many as the top team in the tournament. Grekin had 21 points and 10 rebounds, Gola contributed 14 rebounds and 10 points and sophomore Jackie Moore added 12 points and 11 rebounds.

Then came the championship game against a tall and talented Dayton Flyers team, and it was no contest. Led by Gola, Iehle and playmaking captain Buddy Donnelly, the Explorers built a 38-30 half-time lead, then wrapped up the title with a 37-34 second-half advantage. Grekin, Gola and Moore were named to the All-Tournament team, and the Olympic Trials were just ahead.

At that time, the Olympic squad was picked from team trials rather than individuals as is done today. In those Trials, La Salle again defeated St. John's, 71-62, but bowed to Clyde Lovellette and the Kansas Jayhawks, 70-65, and fell before the Phillips Oilers, an AAU powerhouse.

Between the NIT and the Olympic Trials, the team, the school and the City of Philadelphia received notice from all around the country. And coach Loeffler had this praise for the team in an article that appeared in the La Salle Collegian:

"This was a new team, a young team, like a child in fact. It first had to walk. As any child would, it fell a few times. It gradually learned to walk, then to run. Against Seton Hall, it found it could jump as well as run."

And Ken could have added: "All the way to a national championship."

NIT Championship Game

March 15, 1952

La Salle	FG	FT	PTS.
Grekin	5	5	15
Gilson	0	0	0
Iehle	8	2	18
Gola	9	4	22
French	0	0	0
Moore	3	2	8
Jones	0	1	1
Donnelly	5	1	11
Altieri	0	0	0
O'Hara	0	0	0
Totals	**30**	**15**	**75**

Dayton	FG	FT	PTS
Grigsby	8	2	18
Horan	3	0	6
Paxson	5	5	15
Salice	1	1	3
Donoher	0	0	0
Meineke	4	5	13
Taylor	0	0	0
Norris	3	1	7
Boyle	0	0	0
Harris	0	0	0
Joseph	1	0	2
Waywood	0	0	0
Totals	**25**	**14**	**64**

La Salle	18	20	25	12	— 75
Dayton	13	17	18	16	— 64

Officials: Lou Eisenstein,

LASALLE BASKETBALL

The University

The University

La Salle University is a liberal arts institution that combines the best of all educational worlds. With approximately 3,000 undergraduates and nearly another 3,000 graduate students attending classes, the University offers a pleasant environment within close proximity to Philadelphia's cultural, social and historic centers.

Founded by the Christian Brothers in 1863, La Salle is named for St. John Baptist de La Salle, the patron saint of teaching. Starting as a one building academy in center city Philadelphia, La Salle is now a 110-acre campus in Philadelphia's Germantown section, six miles from center city.

The La Salle day and evening faculty numbers some 400, and the University offers nearly 50 programs of study. With a student-faculty ration of 14-to-1 and an average class size of 20, students can be assured of as much personal guidance as needed from faculty members. This commitment to the individual has always been a major tenet of the Christian Brothers' approach to education.

La Salle's curriculum requires the completion of 120 credits, but allows wide flexibility in choosing courses. A limited number of requirements in English composition, literature, philosophy and religion provide greater opportunity for depth outside the student's major field. The number of courses required by a department of its major never exceeds 17, leaving eight to 10 courses as free electives that may be used to build a strong minor/dual major or to diversity one's background.

Various independent study programs provide the students with greater options. A nationally-recognized Honors Program is available for gifted students. "La Salle in Europe" offers students the opportunity to spend their sophomore or junior year at the University of Fribourg, in Switzerland, receiving full academic credit at La Salle. Programs are also available for a semester or a year of study in Spain.

Among the major buildings on campus are: the Connelly Library; the Roland Holroyd Science Center with facilities for study and research in Biochemistry, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology and Psychology; the Olney Hall classroom building, and the College Union which houses offices for most student activities and clubs and is the main meeting place on campus.

The athletic department is housed in Hayman Center, a building which underwent a $6.3 million renovation. The facility features a 4,000 seat basketball arena, includes a 1,700-seat Olympic-size swimming pool and diving area, three regulation-sized basketball courts, weight training and exercise areas, a sauna, squash courts and a medical training area.

***U.S. News & World Report* has cited La Salle as one of the nation's leading regional universities.**

La Salle students come from 33 states and 18 countries. The University houses approximately 1,800 resident students in 13 residence halls and three apartment complexes. More than 75 percent of the student body plan graduate or professional work in their fields, with more than 1,200 degrees conferred annually.

La Salle undergraduates have been awarded 50 Fulbright grants since 1970, one of the highest number presented to an institution in the Mid-Atlantic region. According to a recent survey, La Salle ranked in the top four percent nationally among private undergraduate institutions originating Ph.D.'s (33rd out of 877 colleges and universities).

Recently, La Salle has enjoyed increasing national attention, including:

- La Salle was rated the 11th Best Value in the northeastern United States in 1997 by U.S. News & World Report and was a leading regional university in the 1993, 1994, 1995 and 1996 editions of "America's Best Colleges."
- The New York Times, Money magazine and Barron's all selected La Salle to appear in their guides to the "best buys in college education."
- The influential Long Island newspaper, Newsday, referred to La Salle as a "university on the rise" in an article titled "Where the Hot Schools Are."
- Standard & Poor's ranked La Salle 10th among the nation's liberal arts college in the number of graduates who are top corporate leaders.
- La Salle was selected to appear in Peterson's Competitive Colleges, a profile of the schools that consistently accept the nation's best students.
- La Salle had the nation's fifth highest graduation rate (94 percent) among approximately 300 Division I schools for student on athletic scholarships who entered in 1987-88.
- Each year, over 90 percent of all students recommended by the Health Profession Committee have been offered entry into medical schools.
- Each year, recruiters representing nearly 200 companies and organizations visit La Salle's campus to conduct job interviews with graduating seniors.

Nicholas A. Giordano

University President

Longtime Board of Trustees' member Nicholas A. Giordano was elected Interim President July 1, becoming the second consecutive graduate to lead La Salle University.

Vice Chair of the Board of Trustees at La Salle, Giordano is serving as president until Brother Michael McGinniss, who is spearheading a fundraising drive at Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tennessee, becomes full-time president at La Salle July 1, 1999.

"We're fortunate that Nicholas Giordano has agreed to serve as La Salle's interim president," said John Shea, Chairman of the University's Board of Trustees. "First as a student, then as a trustee, Nick has come to know what this school represents, in terms of providing a high quality education to our students. Nick's background as a financial leader, his commitment to various charities and boards, and his deep fondness for his alma matter, make him an ideal choice to lead the school at this time."

Giordano, a 1965 graduate of La Salle, has been a board member since 1981.

"For the past 37 years I have been associated with La Salle as a student, alumnus and trustee of the board," said Giordano. "My affection for this great university has grown stronger over the years, and my respect ofr its faculty, administration and students has never been deeper. The opportunity to serve as La Salle's interim president, while humbling, is also a great honor."

Giordano worked for Price Waterhouse & Co. after he graduated from La Salle. He worked at various brokerage houses in Philadelphia prior to becoming controller of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange in 1971. He became Vice President of Operations in 1971, Senior Vice President in 1975, Executive Vice President in 1976 and President in 1981 until he resigned in 1997.

During Giordano's tenure as CEO, the equity of the exchange's membership nearly tripled, significant upgrading of its technology and trading systems took place and the Exchange's international presence was expanded. Giordano testified before Congress and the SEC on important legislation affecting the trading of securities, including his support for the Unlisted Trading Privilege Bill, which allowed the Philadelphia Stock Exchange to trade NYSE new listings almost immediately, versus the previous waiting period of up to 60 days.

Giordano is also Chairman of the Board of Mount Saint Joseph Academy and has been in leadership positions with such charitable organizations as the National Adoption Center, United Way, and Business Leaders Organized for Catholic Schools. He is a board member for Independence Blue Cross, the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, and the Police Athletic League of Philadelphia.

He has served on the boards of the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, the Philadelphia Family of YMCA's, the National Italian American Foundation, and the World Affairs Council.

Giordano has been honored for his work at La Salle with the school's 1996 Leadership Award and received the Fournier Award for Distinguished Service from Mount Saint Joseph Academy. In addition, he received Villanova University's Beta Gamma Award for Achievement in 1990 and the National Italian American Foundation's Achievement Award in 1988.

He and his wife, Joanne, have three children, all born on the same day.

Nicholas A. Giordano, longtime Board of Trustees' member, was elected Interim President July 1, becoming the second consecutive graduate to lead La Salle University.

Dr. Thomas Brennan

Athletics Director

A new era in La Salle Athletics began when Dr. Thomas Brennan became the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997.

He guides the school's 23-sport Division 1 athletic program as the university enters its fourth season in the Atlantic 10, begins football's second season after a 56-year hiatus and will initiate full-time, home court play at the Gola Arena in the renovated Hayman Center, a project that increased seating capacity from 1,000 to 4,000.

"La Salle has proven successful in the Atlantic 10, and I am excited to lead the department," Brennan said. "You must have integrity in your program and you must have a program which emphasizes the educational mission of athletics. "You must also strive for excellence in the athletic arena. I know that these are all important at La Salle and that is what attracted me."

Since coming to La Salle, Brennan has reorganized many areas within the Athletic Department, has formed an Explorer Club, a fundraising group of staff, alumni and friends, and has helped the school gain entrance into the Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Football League effective with the 1999 season.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-97, moving the school form the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference (WAC). During his administration, graduation rates for student-athletes double and participation by women in intercollegiate athletics nearly doubled as the university was recognized for Title IX compliance efforts by the Office of Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education.

In addition, annual athletic contributions more than doubled and $6 million was raised for a new field house and administrative complex.

Brennan was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Baltimore from 1986-90. During that time, he successfully moved Loyola from the Northeast Conference into the MAAC. The Greyhounds became national contenders in men's and women's lacrosse and men's soccer. The men's and women's basketball programs both experienced significant improvements. Today, Loyola is considered a top regional Athletics Program. While at Loyola, Brennan was a member of the State Board of Directors for the Maryland Special Olympics.

From 1980-86, Brennan worked at the University of New Mexico, first as Assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director. At his departure, he oversaw fundraising, media relations, sponsorship, marketing, sales and athletic alumni efforts. Prior to that, he oversaw the NCAA Compliance and the Academic Support areas of the department. Brennan also earned a faculty position in the schoolís Graduate Program in Athletic.

His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Academic Coordinator for the athletic department, serving as a liaison with the school's central administration, deans, department heads and coaches. Syracuse was recognized by the NCAA as having one of the top 10 student-athlete graduation rates in the country.

Brennan is a 1973 graduate of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, NY and went on to earn Masterís and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen are the parents of Maggie (10), Tim (8) and Kate (4).

Tom Brennan is entering his third year as Director of Athletics.

Athletics Staff

Tom Meier - Associate Director of Athletics

Meier has been the Associate Athletic Director since 1991 and a member of the athletic department since 1976. He served as Interim Athletic Director from May 1997 - October 1997. Before his appointment as Associate Athletic Director, Meier served as the Director of Intramurals and the Assistant Athletic Director.

Born and raised in Easton, PA, Meier earned a B.A. in Psychology from Dickinson College and a master's degree in physical education at Temple University. He played varsity basketball and baseball in both high school and college and lists golf among his hobbies, along with carpentry and camping.

Meier has resided in Jenkintown since 1980 and he and his wife, Judy, have three children - Shelley, Kyle and Zachery.

Peter J. D'Orazio - Assistant Athletic Director

Peter J. D'Orazio has been with the La Salle family for sixteen years. He has recently been appointed to the position of Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement. A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his master's in Recreation, Administration, and Supervision from Temple University.

D'Orazio became Assistant Facility Director at La Salle in 1982 and in 1985 assumed the responsibilities as the Director of Intramurals. In 1989, he was given additional responsibilities as Ticket Manager for the men's basketball team.

Currently an advisor for the Sigma Phi Lambda, D'Orazio has been active in the fraternity since his undergraduate days at La Salle.

D'Orazio's love of La Salle basketball stems back to his days as the men's basketball manager in 1977-1981, with teams that had two NCAA appearances.

D'Orazio is the chair of the City 6 Extramural committee and an active member of NIRSA (National Intramural Recreational Sports Association).

In addition to sports, D'Orazio lists cooking, music, gardening, and golf as interests. Currently he resides in Glenside, PA with his wife Fran and three daughters - Rebecca, Annaliese, and Celeste.

Kevin Currie - Athletic Communications

A 1997 graduate of La Salle University, Kevin Currie took the reigns in the Athletic Communications in September.

Currie has worked in the Sports Information Department for over two years, working specifically with the baseball team and men's and women's basketball teams. Currie also worked in the office as a student from 1995-97.

He is responsible for coordinating the publicity efforts for the Explorers' 23 sports, setting up interviews and serving as editor of athletic publications.

As an undergraduate he interned in the sports department of WPVI, Channel 6, the ABC affiliate in Philadelphia.

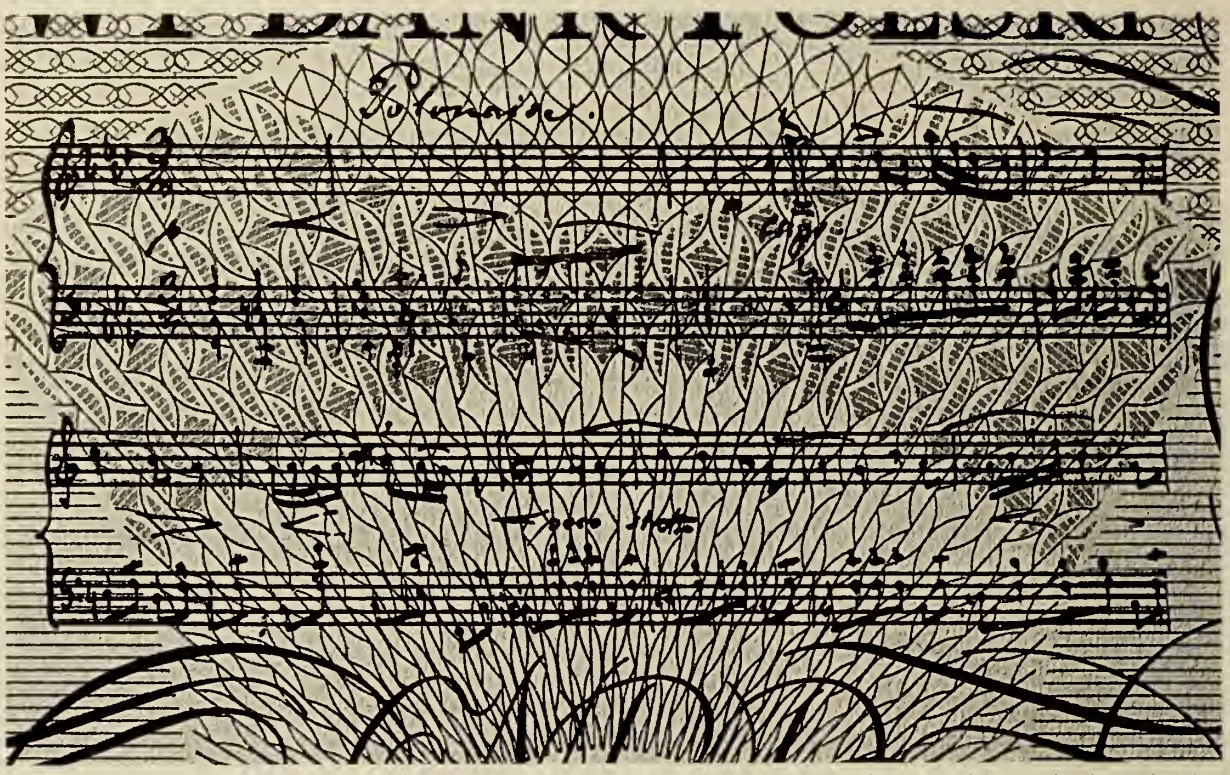
Currie's hobbies include golf and sports. He is single and resides in Havertown.

Jeannine Calhoun - Senior Women's Administrator

Jeannine Calhoun is in her first year as the Senior Woman Administrator for the La Salle University Athletic Department. Calhoun, formerly Cridge, played soccer at La Salle from 1989-92.

A 1993 La Salle graduate, Calhoun was a 1992 Rhodes Scholar nominee and participated in the Campus Ministry in its AIDS Outreach Program and on the Homeless Committee. She was awarded the Richard Lantz Memorial Award for the English student who most exemplified the qualities necessary to become an effective teacher. She was also a member of the Lambda Tau International Honors Society for literature students.

Jeannine was married in November 1998 to Chris Calhoun and they reside in Ewing, NJ.



Detail from 1988 Polish 5,000-zlotych note depicting the music of composer and pianist Fryderyk Chopin.

HOW WOULD NO-FEE CHECKING SOUND TO YOU?

If you haven't heard about First Union Express Checking yet, let us fill you in. It's an account designed to save people who usually bank without visiting a branch some money. • Just bank exclusively via First Union ATM or telephone, get direct deposit and we'll waive your monthly checking fee. (Without direct deposit it costs two dollars per month.) • Just as importantly, there are no per-check fees, no monthly balance requirement and no monthly fee for a VISA® CheckCard.* • If you're still all ears, call 1-800-413-7898 for more information. Or visit First Union or www.firstunion.com

FIRST UNION®

*Subject to approval. Member FDIC
©1998 First Union Corporation 981001

LASALLE
BASKETBALL

LASALLE

LASALLE BASKETBALL

1998-99 MEN'S SCHEDULE

November			
Wed.	4	DELAWARE BOMBERS (Exh.)	7:00
Wed.	11	D.C. EXPLORERS (Exh.)	7:00
Sat.	14	at Mount St. Mary's	7:30
Sat.	21	HOWARD	5:00
Fri.-Sat.		at Lobo Classic (Albuquerque, NM)	
	27	La Salle vs. Northeastern	8/10
		New Mexico vs. Cornell	
	28	Consolation/Championship	8/10
DECEMBER			
Sat.	5	at Seton Hall	12:00 (CSN)
Fri.-Sat.		at Boilermaker Tournament (West Lafayette, IN)	
	11	La Salle vs. Eastern Washington	6/8
		Purdue vs. Valparaiso	
	12	Consolation/Championship	7/9
Sat.	19	DREXEL	2:00
Wed.	23	NIAGARA	7:00
JANUARY			
Sun.	3	at Temple *	4:00 (A-10 TV)
Wed.	6	DUQUENSE *	7:00
Sat.	9	at George Washington *	2:00
Tue.	12	VIRGINIA TECH *	7:00
Thu.	14	PENNSYLVANIA	7:00
Sat.	16	DAYTON *	2:00
Thu.	21	at Rhode Island (Providence Civic Center) *	7:30
Sat.	23	ST. JOSEPH'S (Spectrum) *	2:00 (A-10 TV)
Thu.	28	at St. Bonaventure *	7:30
Sun.	31	at Virginia Tech *	2:00
FEBRUARY			
Wed.	3	GEORGE WASHINGTON *	7:00
Sat.	6	XAVIER *	4:00 (A-10 TV)
Wed.	10	FORDHAM *	7:00
Tue.	16	at Xavier *	7:30
Sat.	20	at Duquesne *	7:35
Tue.	23	MASSACHUSETTS *	9:30 (ESPN2)
Sat.	27	at Dayton *	12:00
MARCH			
Wed.-Sat.			
	3-6	at Atlantic 10 Tournament (Spectrum)	

* Atlantic 10 game